

XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

CHL_1982_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Chile 1982 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Chile	CHL

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Any separate and independent place of habitation constructed, converted or prepared for permanently or temporarily housing people.
- Households: House, apartment, tenement dwelling, squatter settlement, shack, rustic hut, or cabin that has 5 boarders or fewer.
- Group quarters: Residential guesthouse that has the same structural characteristics as private dwellings. Private dwellings with 6 or more boarders will also be included here.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Chile 1982

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Department

UNIVERSE

All people who spent the night before April 21, 1982 in a specific dwelling.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1133062.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1982-04-21	1982-04-21

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1982-04-21	1982-04-21

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: April 21, 1982

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single enumeration form, which requested information on dwellings, households and individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Chile, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas. XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1982, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_CHL_1982_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets

were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881
 --Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:
 --Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.
 --Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.
 --A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda

have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	282	
CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	1133062	

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 282

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CL	GEO1_CL	Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CL1982	GEO1_CL1982	Chile, Province 1982 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CL	GEO2_CL	Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CL1982	GEO2_CL1982	Chile, Municipality 1982 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCL	REGNCL	Chile, Regions [GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CL1982A_DWNUM	CL1982A_DWNUM	Household/dwelling number	
CL1982A_PERN	CL1982A_PERN	Number of persons in household	<p>B. Number of People in the Household</p> <p>If there are more than six people, use a second census form, repeating: Housing unit number, identification number and geographic location. Note in these spaces the total of persons in the home.</p> <p>Men: ___ Women: ___ Total: ___</p>
CL1982A_FBIG	CL1982A_FBIG	Household created by splitting apart a large dwelling	
CL1982A_REGION	CL1982A_REGION	Region	Municipality/town ___
CL1982A_URBAN	CL1982A_URBAN	Urban-rural	
CL1982A_WATER	CL1982A_WATER	Water inside, outside the dwelling	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</p> <p>5. Do you obtain water from a plumbing system</p> <p>1. Yes ___ 1. A plumbing system inside the housing unit? ___ 2. A plumbing system outside of the housing unit?</p> <p>2. No ___</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_WATSUP	CL1982A_WATSUP	Source of water	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</p> <p>6. What is the origin of the water that is used in this housing unit?</p> <p>1. Public water reserve/system ____</p> <p>2. Well or waterwheel ____</p> <p>3. River, stream, spring, etc. ____</p> <p>4. Other, specify ____</p>
CL1982A_WATPIPE	CL1982A_WATPIPE	Have piped water	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</p> <p>5. Do you obtain water from a plumbing system</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>____ 1. A plumbing system inside the housing unit?</p> <p>____ 2. A plumbing system outside of the housing unit?</p> <p>2. No ____</p>
CL1982A_AUTO	CL1982A_AUTO	Automobile available	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <p>1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player</p> <p>2. Sewing machine</p> <p>3. Bicycle</p> <p>4. Black and white television</p> <p>5. Color television</p> <p>6. Washer</p> <p>7. Refrigerator</p> <p>8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner</p> <p>9. Telephone</p> <p>10. Motorcycle</p> <p>11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)</p> <p>12. None of the mentioned</p>
CL1982A_BICY	CL1982A_BICY	Bicycle available	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <p>1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player</p> <p>2. Sewing machine</p> <p>3. Bicycle</p> <p>4. Black and white television</p> <p>5. Color television</p> <p>6. Washer</p> <p>7. Refrigerator</p> <p>8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner</p> <p>9. Telephone</p> <p>10. Motorcycle</p> <p>11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)</p> <p>12. None of the mentioned</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_BEDS	CL1982A_BEDS	Number of beds in the household	<p>15. How many beds are regularly used in the home?</p> <p>1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 ____ 11 ____ 12 ____ 13 ____ 14 or more ____</p>
CL1982A_KITCH	CL1982A_KITCH	Have kitchen	<p>12. Do you have a kitchen?</p> <p>1. Yes ____ 2. No ____</p>
CL1982A_FUELCOOK	CL1982A_FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	<p>13. What is the principle method used for cooking?</p> <p>1. Gas ____ 2. Paraffin ____ 3. Wood or Coal ____ 4. Electricity ____ 5. Other (specify) ____ 6. No cooking ____</p>
CL1982A_VAC	CL1982A_VAC	Vacancy status	<p>1. Occupation of the Housing Unit</p> <p>A. Occupied 1. With people who are present ____ 2. With people who are absent ____</p> <p>B. Unoccupied 3. For rent or for sale 4. New 5. Temporary (for vacation, workers, etc.) 6. Because of demolition 7. For another reason</p>
CL1982A_SHOWER	CL1982A_SHOWER	Have shower and bathtub	<p>10. Is there a shower or tub</p> <p>1. Yes For exclusive use of the home?</p> <p>1. Yes ____ 2. No ____</p> <p>2. No (Continue to question 11)</p>
CL1982A_SHOWEREX	CL1982A_SHOWEREX	Exclusivity of shower use	<p>10. Is there a shower or tub</p> <p>1. Yes For exclusive use of the home?</p> <p>1. Yes ____ 2. No ____</p> <p>2. No (Continue to question 11)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_POLISH	CL1982A_POLISH	Have polisher or vacuum cleaner	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_SEWAGE	CL1982A_SEWAGE	Sewage system	<p>9. The toilet is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Connected to the sewer system or septic tank 2. Latrine 3. Outhouse 4. Connected to another type of system
CL1982A_TOILET	CL1982A_TOILET	Have toilet	<p>8. Is there a toilet?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes <p>For exclusive use of the home?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes ____ 2. No ____ <p>2. No ____</p> <p>(Continue to question 10)</p>
CL1982A_TOILETEX	CL1982A_TOILETEX	Exclusivity of toilet	<p>8. Is there a toilet?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes <p>For exclusive use of the home?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes ____ 2. No ____ <p>2. No ____</p> <p>(Continue to question 10)</p>
CL1982A_PHONE	CL1982A_PHONE	Have telephone	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_WASHER	CL1982A_WASHER	Have washing machine	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_ELECT	CL1982A_ELECT	Electricity	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</p> <p>4. Do you have electric lighting?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes ____ 2. No ____
CL1982A_SEWMACH	CL1982A_SEWMACH	Have sewing machine	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_MOTOCY	CL1982A_MOTOCY	Motorcycle available	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_NOAPPL	CL1982A_NOAPPL	No appliances available	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <p>1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned</p>
CL1982A_WALLS	CL1982A_WALLS	Type of material of exterior walls	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7] 3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling? A. Principal walls</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete, brick or cement block, stone <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood, plank (with iron, slate or other siding) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Adobe <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mud-and-stick, clay with straw, stone <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 ___ Other materials (specify)</p>
CL1982A_BEDONLY	CL1982A_BEDONLY	Rooms used as bedroom only	<p>4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)? b. Rooms that are exclusively used as bedrooms</p> <p>0 ___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 or more ___</p>
CL1982A_BEDOTHER	CL1982A_BEDOTHER	Rooms used as bedroom and other uses	<p>4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)? c. Bedroom and another use</p> <p>0 ___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 or more ___</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_RMOTHER	CL1982A_RMOTHER	Rooms for other uses	4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)? e. Other rooms 0 ____ 1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 or more ____
CL1982A_ROOMS	CL1982A_ROOMS	Total number of rooms	4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)? a. Total of rooms 1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 or more ____
CL1982A_RMWORK	CL1982A_RMWORK	Rooms used as workplace only	4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)? d. For use of work only 0 ____ 1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 or more ____
CL1982A_FLOOR	CL1982A_FLOOR	Floor main material	Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7] 3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling? C. Floors [] 1 Parquet, tile [] 2 Wood floor [] 3 Carpet (from wall to wall) [] 4 Plastic (flexit or other) [] 5 Cement tile [] 6 Brick, flatwork [] 7 Earth [] 8 Other material (specify)

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_RADIO	CL1982A_RADIO	Radio	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_REFRIG	CL1982A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_ROOF	CL1982A_ROOF	Roof material	<p>Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</p> <p>3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling?</p> <p>B. Roof covering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Zinc, copper, or galvanized iron</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Slate</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wooden tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Tar corrugated paper sheets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Flat straw</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other material (specify)</p>
CL1982A_OWNER	CL1982A_OWNER	Ownership	<p>11. What is the condition of ownership of the home?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your own (paid completely or making payments) ____ 2. Rented ____ 3. Received for services ____ 4. Free ____ 5. Other (specify) ____
CL1982A_FAMTYP1	CL1982A_FAMTYP1	Family type 1	
CL1982A_FAMTYP2	CL1982A_FAMTYP2	Family type 2	
CL1982A_GQ	CL1982A_GQ	Group quarters	<p>C. Type of Home</p> <p>Single family home ____</p> <p>Collective home ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_DWTYPE	CL1982A_DWTYPE	Dwelling type	<p>2. Type of Housing Unit</p> <p>A. Single family Housing Unit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. House 2. Apartment 3. Improvised hut made of light construction material (mejora, emergencia) 4. Tenement housing 5. Shanty, improvised dwelling (callampa) 6. Shack in a farm (rancho), Indian dwelling, rustic huts 7. Mobile (tent, car, etc) 8. Other (specify) <p>B. Collective Housing Unit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Guest or boarding house (residencial), pension 10. Hotel, Motel, Inn 11. Institution (Hospital, Boarding school, Convent, Barracks, etc.) 12. Other (specify) <p>-If the housing unit is unoccupied and you have completed questions 1 and 2, end the interview.</p> <p>-If the housing unit is collective, continue on to section III: Persons in the Home.</p>
CL1982A_TVWB	CL1982A_TVWB	Black and white television	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned
CL1982A_TVCOLOR	CL1982A_TVCOLOR	Color television	<p>16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player 2. Sewing machine 3. Bicycle 4. Black and white television 5. Color television 6. Washer 7. Refrigerator 8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner 9. Telephone 10. Motorcycle 11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home) 12. None of the mentioned

total: 91

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 1133062

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLCL	BPLCL	Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002	
BPLCL3	BPLCL3	Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCL	EDUCCL	Educational attainment, Chile	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_CL	MIG1_5_CL	Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG2_5_CL	MIG2_5_CL	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
CL1982A_PERNUM	CL1982A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_YRSCHOOL	CL1982A_YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	<p>For all those 5 and older</p> <p>8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?</p> <p>Year:</p> <p>0. Kindergarten ____</p> <p>1. First year ____</p> <p>2. Second year ____</p> <p>3. Third year ____</p> <p>4. Fourth year ____</p> <p>5. Fifth year ____</p> <p>6. Sixth year ____</p> <p>7. Seventh year ____</p> <p>8. Eight year ____</p> <p>9. None ____</p> <p>Type of Schooling:</p> <p>1. Basic or primary ____</p> <p>2. Media ____</p> <p>3. Humanities ____</p> <p>4. Commercial ____</p> <p>5. Industrial ____</p> <p>6. Agricultural ____</p> <p>7. Feminine technical ____</p> <p>8. Teacher-training ____</p> <p>9. Professional institute ____</p> <p>10. University ____</p>
CL1982A_LIT	CL1982A_LIT	Literacy	<p>For all those 5 and older</p> <p>9. Only for those who answered that they attend/attended fourth year basic or primary or never attended</p> <p>Do you know how to read and write? If you only know how to read or only how to write, fill in 'no'</p> <p>1. Yes ____</p> <p>2. No ____</p>
CL1982A_SCHOOL	CL1982A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>For all those 5 and older</p> <p>7. Do you or did you attend an educational establishment?</p> <p>1. Actually attended ____</p> <p>If you are currently attending, indicate the year and type of schooling ____</p> <p>2. You don't currently attend, but have attended ____</p> <p>3. Never attended school (pass on to question 9) ____</p>
CL1982A_CLASSWK	CL1982A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>For all those age 15 and older</p> <p>12. In this work you are or were ____</p> <p>1. An employee</p> <p>2. Laborer</p> <p>3. Employer or Boss</p> <p>4. Self-employed</p> <p>5. Unpaid family member</p> <p>6. Employed in domestic service in the home</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_RES5	CL1982A_RES5	Municipality or country of residence in 1977	<p>For all those 5 and older 6. In what community did you habitually live in during the past five years? In this community ____ In another community in this country</p> <p>Name of the community ____ Name of the province ____</p> <p>In another country Name of the country ____</p>
CL1982A_BPL	CL1982A_BPL	Municipality or country of birth	<p>For all persons 4. In what community were you born?</p> <p>In this community ____</p> <p>In another community Name of the community ____ Province ____</p> <p>In another country Name of the country ____</p> <p>What is your legal nationality? ____</p> <p>1. Chilean ____ 2. Foreigner ____</p>
CL1982A_GRADE	CL1982A_GRADE	Last grade approved	<p>For all those 5 and older 8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?</p> <p>Year:</p> <p>0. Kindergarten ____ 1. First year ____ 2. Second year ____ 3. Third year ____ 4. Fourth year ____ 5. Fifth year ____ 6. Sixth year ____ 7. Seventh year ____ 8. Eight year ____ 9. None ____</p> <p>Type of Schooling:</p> <p>1. Basic or primary ____ 2. Media ____ 3. Humanities ____ 4. Commercial ____ 5. Industrial ____ 6. Agricultural ____ 7. Feminine technical ____ 8. Teacher-training ____ 9. Professional institute ____ 10. University ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_MARST	CL1982A_MARST	Marital status	<p>For all persons For all persons 15 or older</p> <p>18. What is your marital status?</p> <p>1. Married ____ 2. Live-in partner ____ 3. Single ____ 4. Widowed ____ 5. Separated ____ 6. Annulled ____</p>
CL1982A_AGE	CL1982A_AGE	Age	<p>For all persons 3. How old are you? ____</p> <p>For those under 1 year of age, mark '00' For those younger than 10 years of age, mark 01, 02, 03, etc. For those who are ten and older, mark 10, 19, 43, 65, etc according to the corresponding age For those older than 99 years of age, mark 99.</p>
CL1982A_CHBIRTH	CL1982A_CHBIRTH	Have children	<p>For all women 15 years of age and older 14. Have you given birth to live born children?</p> <p>1. Yes ____ 2. No ____ 3. You don't know ____</p> <p>For answers 2 and 3, continue on to question 18.</p>
CL1982A_CHYEAR	CL1982A_CHYEAR	Have child in the last 12 months	<p>For all women 15 years of age and older 17. In the last twelve months have you given birth to a live born?</p> <p>1. Yes How many?</p> <p>1 ____ 2 or more ____</p> <p>2. No (continue on to question 18)</p>
CL1982A_NCHYEAR	CL1982A_NCHYEAR	Number of children in the last 12 months	<p>For all women 15 years of age and older 17. In the last twelve months have you given birth to a live born?</p> <p>1. Yes How many?</p> <p>1 ____ 2 or more ____</p> <p>2. No (continue on to question 18)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_CHSURV	CL1982A_CHSURV	Children surviving	For all women 15 years of age and older 16. Of these, how many are still living? 1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 ____ 11 ____ 12 ____ 13 ____ 14 or more ____
CL1982A_LSTCHASS	CL1982A_LSTCHASS	Children last year assigned	
CL1982A_CITIZ	CL1982A_CITIZ	Citizenship	For all persons 4. In what community were you born? In this community ____ In another community Name of the community ____ Province ____ In another country Name of the country ____ What is your legal nationality? ____ 1. Chilean ____ 2. Foreigner ____
CL1982A_CHBORN	CL1982A_CHBORN	Children ever born	For all women 15 years of age and older 15. How many living children have you given birth to? 1 ____ 2 ____ 3 ____ 4 ____ 5 ____ 6 ____ 7 ____ 8 ____ 9 ____ 10 ____ 11 ____ 12 ____ 13 ____ 14 or more ____
CL1982A_OCC2	CL1982A_OCC2	Occupation (2-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 11. Describe the occupation that you have, or had, if you are unemployed. Ex: Builder (bricklayer), Doctor, Manager, Director, Tailor, Auto mechanic, Sewing machine operator, Secretary, Accountant, Statistician.

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_OCC3	CL1982A_OCC3	Occupation (3-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 11. Describe the occupation that you have, or had, if you are unemployed. Ex: Builder (bricklayer), Doctor, Manager, Director, Tailor, Auto mechanic, Sewing machine operator, Secretary, Accountant, Statistician.
CL1982A_RELATE	CL1982A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	For all persons 1. What is your relationship to the head of the household? 1. Head of household ____ 2. Spouse ____ 3. Live in partner ____ 4. Son/daughter ____ 5. Son or daughter in-law ____ 6. Grandchild ____ 7. Parents or Parents in-law ____ 8. Another family member ____ 9. Not a family member ____ 10. Member of a collective household ____
CL1982A_IND1	CL1982A_IND1	Industry (1-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
CL1982A_IND2	CL1982A_IND2	Industry (2-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
CL1982A_IND3	CL1982A_IND3	Industry (3-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
CL1982A_IND4	CL1982A_IND4	Industry (4-digit)	For all those age 15 and older 13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
CL1982A_SEX	CL1982A_SEX	Sex	For all persons 2. Sex ____1. Male ____2. Female

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_EMPSTAT	CL1982A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>For all those age 15 and older</p> <p>10. How did you spend the majority of your time in the past week?</p> <p>A.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You worked at your job where you were paid 2. You worked for a family member without pay in the form of money 3. You had a job, but did not work (because of sickness, vacation, leave, etc.) 4. Unemployed (having worked before) <p>If you selected one of these alternatives (1-4), continue on to question 11 and those questions following it.</p> <p>B.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Looking for work for the first time <p>C.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Working in the home (When it is not considered domestic service) 7. Student 8. As a renter or living only on your pension 9. Permanently incapacitated and unable to work. 10. Another situation <p>If you selected one of these alternatives (5-10) and are a woman, pass on to question 14, if you are a man, pass on to question 18.</p>
CL1982A_EDLEVEL	CL1982A_EDLEVEL	Education attainment	<p>For all those 5 and older</p> <p>8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?</p> <p>Year:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Kindergarten ____ 1. First year ____ 2. Second year ____ 3. Third year ____ 4. Fourth year ____ 5. Fifth year ____ 6. Sixth year ____ 7. Seventh year ____ 8. Eight year ____ 9. None ____ <p>Type of Schooling:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic or primary ____ 2. Media ____ 3. Humanities ____ 4. Commercial ____ 5. Industrial ____ 6. Agricultural ____ 7. Feminine technical ____ 8. Teacher-training ____ 9. Professional institute ____ 10. University ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL1982A_EDATTAN	CL1982A_EDATTAN	Education attainment, level and grade	<p>For all those 5 and older</p> <p>8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?</p> <p>Year:</p> <p>0. Kindergarten ____</p> <p>1. First year ____</p> <p>2. Second year ____</p> <p>3. Third year ____</p> <p>4. Fourth year ____</p> <p>5. Fifth year ____</p> <p>6. Sixth year ____</p> <p>7. Seventh year ____</p> <p>8. Eight year ____</p> <p>9. None ____</p> <p>Type of Schooling:</p> <p>1. Basic or primary ____</p> <p>2. Media ____</p> <p>3. Humanities ____</p> <p>4. Commercial ____</p> <p>5. Industrial ____</p> <p>6. Agricultural ____</p> <p>7. Feminine technical ____</p> <p>8. Teacher-training ____</p> <p>9. Professional institute ____</p> <p>10. University ____</p>

total: 80

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHDONATE: Donated household**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not donated
1	Donated

description

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991

040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881

124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010

218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010

300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980

360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998

388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015

484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS

484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011

558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000

608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001

710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS

724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900

752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)

826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989

704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela

1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848

1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981

1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

GQTYPE: Group quarters type

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2

variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe

42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_CL: Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó
152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí

152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepcion
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío
152091	Cautin
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloe, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago
152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo
152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL identifies the household's province within Chile from 1982 to present. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_CL1982: Chile, Province 1982 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Arica, Parinacota
013	Iquique
021	Tocopilla
022	El Loa
023	Antofagasta
031	Chañaral
032	Copiapó
033	Huasco
041	Elqui
042	Limarí
043	Choapa
051	Petorca
052	Los Andes
053	San Felipe de Aconcagua
054	Quillota
055	Valparaíso, Isla de Pascua
056	San Antonio
061	Cachapoal
062	Colchagua
063	Cardenal Caro
071	Curicó

072	Talca
073	Linares
074	Cauquenes
081	Ñuble
082	Bio Bío
083	Concepción
084	Arauco
091	Malleco
092	Cautín
101	Valdivia
102	Osorno
103	Llanquihue
104	Chiloé
105	Palena
111	Coyhaique
112	Aysén, General Carrera, Capitán Prat
121	Última Esperanza
122	Magallanes
123	Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
131	Santiago
132	Chacabuco
133	Cordillera
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL1982 identifies the household's province within Chile in 1982. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL1982 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL: Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio
152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152022001	Calama, Ollagüe, San Pedro De Atacama
152023001	Tocopilla, María Elena
152031001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbalá, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
152051003	Quilpué
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncaví, Nogales
152051009	Hijuelas, Olmué
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz

152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa María, Putaendo
152057003	Llailay, Panquehue
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
152061004	Machalí
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Doñihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requínoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chépica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitución, Curepto, Empedrado, Penciahue
152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Río Claro, San Rafael
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152073001	Curicó
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
152074001	Linares

152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yerbabuenas
152074005	Longaví
152074006	Colbún
152081001	Concepción, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpén
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tomé
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152082001	Cañete, Contulmo, Tirúa
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Álamos
152083001	Los Ángeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchén
152083004	Cabrero
152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobío, Santa Bárbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro
152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucón
152091007	Vilcún
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquén
152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Toltén
152091012	Loncoche
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguén, Victoria

152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Purén
152092004	Curacautín, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli
152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullín
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén
152102005	Quellón
152102006	Quinchao, Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152131001	Maipú
152131002	Santiago
152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Peñalolén
152131006	Pudahuel
152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Ñuñoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estación Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchalí

152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal
152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquín
152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramón
152131032	Cerrillos
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buín
152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152135001	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
152135002	Curacaví, María Pinto
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Peñaflor
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo
152136004	El Monte
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Unión
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Río Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Máfíl
152141007	Futroneo, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos

152163001	Chillán, Chillán Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillón, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Ñiquén, Pinto, San Fabián
152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ránquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolás

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL identifies the household's municipality within Chile from 1982 to present. Municipalities/Communes are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL1982: Chile, Municipality 1982 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
013001	Iquique
013002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
021001	Tocopilla
021002	María Elena
022001	Calama, Ollagüe, San Pedro de Atacama

023001	Antofagasta, Taltal, Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
031001	Diego De Almagro
031002	Chañaral
032001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
033001	Vallenar, Alto del Carmen
033002	Freirina, Huasco
041001	La Serena
041002	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
041003	Coquimbo
042001	Ovalle
042002	Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
042003	Combarbalá
043001	Salamanca
043002	Los Vilos
043003	Canela
043004	Illapel
051001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
051002	Petorca, Cabildo
052001	Los Andes
052002	San Esteban
052003	Calle Larga, Rinconada
053001	San Felipe
053002	Llailay, Panquehue
053003	Putaendo
053004	Catemu
053005	Santa María
054001	Quillota, La Cruz
054002	Limache
054003	Calera
054004	Hijuelas
054005	Olmué
054006	Nogales
055001	Quilpue
055002	Valparaíso, Easter Island, Juan Fernández Islands
055003	Viña del Mar
055004	Villa Alemana
055005	Quintero, Puchuncaví
055006	Casablanca
056001	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo, Cartagena

056002	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
061001	Coinco, Coltauco
061002	Graneros
061003	Requínoa
061004	Rancagua
061005	San Vicente
061006	Peumo
061007	Malloa
061008	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
061009	Machalí
061010	Pichidegua
061011	Las Cabras
061012	Codegua, Mostazal
061013	Doñihue, Olivar
062001	Chimbarongo, Placilla
062002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
062003	San Fernando
062004	Chépica
062005	Lolol, Pumanque
062006	Palmilla, Peralillo
063001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
063002	Pichilemu, Paredones
071001	Romeral, Teno
071002	Molina
071003	Curicó
071004	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
071005	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
072001	Pelarco
072002	Río Claro
072003	Talca
072004	Constitución, Empedrado
072005	Curepto, Penciahue
072006	San Clemente
072007	Maule
073001	Parral
073002	Retiro
073003	San Javier
073004	Linares
073005	Colbún

073006	Villa Alegre
073007	Yerbas Buenas
073008	Longaví
074001	Cauquenes
074002	Chanco, Pelluhue
081001	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolás
081002	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
081003	Chillán
081004	Pemuco, Yungay
081005	El Carmen
081006	San Carlos
081007	Coelemu, Ranquil
081008	Coihueco, Pinto, San Fabián
081009	Ñiquén
081010	Bulnes
081011	Quillón
081012	San Ignacio
082001	Los Ángeles
082002	Nacimiento, Negrete
082003	Mulchén
082004	Cabrero
082005	Laja
082006	Antuco, Quilaco, Santa Bárbara
082007	San Rosendo, Yumbel
082008	Tucapel
082009	Quilleco
083001	Coronel
083002	Talcahuano
083003	Concepción
083004	Penco
083005	Lota
083006	Hualqui
083007	Santa Juana
083008	Florida
083009	Tomé
084001	Los Álamos
084002	Lebu
084003	Cañete, Tirua
084004	Contulmo

084005	Curanilahue
084006	Arauco
091001	Victoria
091002	Traiguén
091003	Ercilla, Los Sauces
091004	Purén
091005	Lumaco
091006	Angol, Renaico
091007	Curacautín, Lonquimay
091008	Collipulli
092001	Vilcún
092002	Pucón
092003	Cunco
092004	Curarrehue, Melipeuco
092005	Lautaro
092006	Villarrica
092007	Nueva Imperial
092008	Galvarino, Perquenco
092009	Temuco
092010	Freire
092011	Pitrufquén
092012	Saavedra
092013	Teodoro Schmidt
092014	Carahue
092015	Gorbea
092016	Toltén
092017	Loncoche
101001	Río Bueno
101002	Panguipulli
101003	Futroneo
101004	Lago Ranco
101005	Los Lagos, Máfil
101006	Valdivia
101007	Mariquina
101008	Lanco
101009	Corral, La Unión
101010	Paillaco
102001	Purranque
102002	Puyehue (Entre Lagos)

102003	San Pablo
102004	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
102005	Osorno
103001	Puerto Montt
103002	Los Muermos
103003	Mauillin
103004	Fresia
103005	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
103006	Calbuco
103007	Llanquihue
103008	Frutillar
104001	Ancud, Quemchi
104002	Quellón
104003	Castro, Curaco de Vélez, Quinchao
104004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén
105001	Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
121001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
122001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio
124001	Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
131001	Renca
131002	Quinta Normal
131003	Macul
131004	Santiago
131005	La Florida
131006	Peñalolén
131007	Ñuñoa
131008	La Pintana
131009	Pudahuel
131010	Recoleta
131011	El Bosque
131012	Estación Central
131013	Cerro Navia
131014	Providencia
131015	Conchalí
131016	Cerrillos
131017	San Ramón
131018	Vitacura

131019	La Reina
131020	La Cisterna
131021	San Miguel
131022	Lo Barnechea
131023	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
131024	Independencia
131025	Lo Espejo
131026	Huechuraba
131027	Lo Prado
131028	San Joaquín
131029	Las Condes
131030	Quilicura
131031	La Granja
131032	Maipú
132001	Colina
132002	Tiltil
132003	Lampa
133001	Pirque, San José de Maipo
133002	Puente Alto
134001	San Bernardo, Calera de Tango
134002	Paine
134003	Buin
135001	Curacaví, María Pinto
135002	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
136001	Talagante
136002	Isla De Maipo
136003	Peñaflor
136004	El Monte

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL1982 identifies the household's municipality within Chile in 1982. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL1982 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services

253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REGNCL: Chile, Regions [GIS]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá, Arica and Parinacota
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaíso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Bio Bío, Ñuble

09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos, Los Ríos
11	Aisén
12	Magallanes and La Antártica Chilena
13	Region Metropolitana

description

DEFINITION

REGNCL indicates the region in Chile in which the household was enumerated. It is the largest-scale geographic identifier available in the Chile samples.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AUTOS: Automobiles available**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete

204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

RADIO: Radio in household**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No

2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TV: Television set**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_DWNUM: Household/dwelling number

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household/dwelling number. Computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

CL1982A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A003">B. Number of People in the Household

If there are more than six people, use a second census form, repeating: Housing unit number, identification number and geographic location.
Note in these spaces the total of persons in the home.

Men:___ Women:___ Total:___
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household. Computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families

7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles

32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane

500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud

539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_AUTO: Automobile available

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an automobile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

CL1982A_BEDS: Number of beds in the household**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A024">15. How many beds are regularly used in the home?

<div class="i1">1 ___
2 ___
3 ___
4 ___
5 ___
6 ___
7 ___
8 ___
9 ___
10 ___
11 ___
12 ___
13 ___
14 or more ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No answer
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A024">15. How many beds are usually used in the household?

Ask for the precise number of beds that are used and fill in the oval that corresponds to that number.

Baby cribs that are in use on the day of the census should be counted as beds.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of beds in the household.

UNIVERSE
Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_BICY: Bicycle available

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a bicycle.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_FBIG: Household created by splitting apart a large dwelling**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes (original dwelling had 31+ persons)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates is the household was created by splitting apart a large dwelling. Computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_KITCH: Have kitchen**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A026">12. Do you have a kitchen?
<div class="i1">1. Yes ___
2. No ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A026">12. Does it have a kitchen?

Fill in the oval for yes when the household has a special room or small space that is equipped for preparing the main meals and is used for this purpose.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a kitchen.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_REGION: Region

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" CL82A011 CL82A013">Municipality/town ___
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaíso

06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Bio Bío
09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysén
12	Magallanes and La Antártica Chilena
13	Region Metropolitana

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_URBAN: Urban-rural

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates area of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_WATER: Water inside, outside the dwelling**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A019 CL82A021">5. Do you obtain water from a plumbing system</sva r></p>
 <div class="i1">__1. A plumbing system inside the housing unit?</div>
 <div>__2. A plumbing system outside of the housing unit?</div>
 <sva r>2. No __</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Inside the dwelling
2	Outside the dwelling
3	Did not have piped water

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A019 CL82A021">5. Does it have piped water?</sva r>Fill in the oval that corresponds to the dwelling's water supply.</p>
 <p></p>
 <p>If the dwelling has piped water, it can be:</p>
 <p>a) Inside the dwelling</p>
 <p>b) Outside the dwelling: faucet in the yard, patio, site; Outside of the yard, patio, or site; From a tap in the street, etc.</p>
 <p>[The above directions refer to a picture of question 5 in this section of the enumeration form.]</p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling's water access is indoors or outdoors.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

CL1982A_WATPIPE: Have piped water**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A019 CL82A021">5. Do you obtain water from a plumbing system</sva r>
</p><div class="i1">__1. A plumbing system inside the housing unit?
__2. A plumbing system outside of the housing unit?</div>
2. No __</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A019 CL82A021">5. Does it have piped water?</sva r>Fill in the oval that corresponds to the dwelling's water supply.

If the dwelling has piped water, it can be:

a) Inside the dwelling
b) Outside the dwelling: faucet in the yard, patio, site; Outside of the yard, patio, or site; From a tap in the street, etc.
</sva r>[The above directions refer to a picture of question 5 in this section of the enumeration form.]</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has piped water.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_WATSUP: Source of water**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]</br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A020">6. What is the origin of the water that is used in this housing unit?</br /><div class="i1">1. Public water reserve/system ____</br />2. Well or waterwheel ____</br />3. River, stream, spring, etc. ____</br />4. Other, specify ____</div></br /></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public system
2	Well or chain pump
3	River, fountain, stream
4	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A020">6. What is the source of the water used by the dwelling?</br />This refers to the origin of the water consumed by the dwelling. It can be from:</br /></br />a) a public network</br />b) a well or water wheel [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of water for the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A027">13. What is the principle method used for cooking?
<div class="i1">1. Gas ____
2. Paraffin ____
3. Wood or Coal ____
4. Electricity ____
5. Other (specify) ____
6. No cooking ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Gas
2	Paraffin
3	Firewood or coal
4	Electricity
5	Other fuel
6	Do not cook

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A027">13. What is the main fuel used for cooking?

Fill in the appropriate oval according to the fuel that is used.

If more than one fuel is used, mark the one that is used most.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates cooking fuel used in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_PHONE: Have telephone

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_POLISH: Have polisher or vacuum cleaner

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there is an available polisher or vacuum cleaner.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_SEWAGE: Sewage system

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A032">9. The toilet is:
<div class="i1">1. Connected to the sewer system or septic tank
2. Latrine
3. Outhouse
4. Connected to another type of system</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sewer system, Septic tank
2	Drain, gutter
3	Pit/latrine
4	Other system

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A032">9. The toilet is?:

Refers to the toilet's drainage system.

Connected to a Sewer or Septic Tank, when the toilet drains into the public network's system, or into a well system that is similar to the sewer for purposes of drainage.

Above an Irrigation Ditch or Canal.

Above a Pit. Generally this type of toilet is found in camp dwellings or dwellings under construction. It is also typical of rural dwellings or those removed from urban areas.

Connected to another system. Fill in this oval if the emptying of the toilet takes place through a system that is different from those previously described.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 9 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sewage system.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present, with toilet [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_SHOWER: Have shower and bathtub

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A029 CL82A030">10. Is there a shower or tub

1. Yes
<div class="i1">For

exclusive use of the home?</div>
<div class="i2">1. Yes ___
2. No ___</div>

2. No
(Continue to question 11)
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have
3	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL82A029 CL82A030">10. Does it have a shower or bathtub?

If the household has a shower or bathtub, you should ask [Is it] for the exclusive use of this household? and fill in the oval that corresponds to the answer given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a shower and a bathtub.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_SHOWEREX: Exclusivity of shower use

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CL82A029 CL82A030">10. Is there a shower or tub

1. Yes
<div class="i1">For exclusive use of the home?</div>
<div class="i2">1. Yes ___
2. No ___</div>

2. No
(Continue to question 11)
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes

2	No
---	----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A029 CL82A030">10. Does it have a shower or bathtub?

If the household has a shower or bathtub, you should ask [Is it] for the exclusive use of this household? and fill in the oval that corresponds to the answer given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the shower is used exclusively by the dwelling's members.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present, with a shower [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_TOILET: Have toilet

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A033 CL82A034">8. Is there a toilet?
<div class="i1">1. Yes

For exclusive use of the home?</div>
<div class="i2">1. Yes ____
2. No ____</div>
<div class="i1">2. No ____</div>
(Continue to question 10)
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A033 CL82A034">8. Does it have a toilet?

If the household has a toilet, you should ask [Is it] for the exclusive use of this household?

Fill in the oval for "Yes" when the toilet is only used by the members of the household.

If the toilet is shared with another household, as would be the case with those who rent a room or rooms, or with relatives who cook separately, fill in the oval for "No."

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a toilet.

We corrected an apparent error in the original data. Occupied dwellings with no persons present were all coded to "no" or "no response". We have made them NIU.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwelling with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_TOILETEX: Exclusivity of toilet

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A033 CL82A034">8. Is there a toilet?
<div class="i1">1. Yes

For exclusive use of the home?</div>
<div class="i2">1. Yes ___
2. No ___</div>
<div class="i1">2. No ___</div>
(Continue to question 10)
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A033 CL82A034">8. Does it have a toilet?

If the household has a toilet, you should ask [Is it] for the exclusive use of this household?

Fill in the oval for "Yes" when the toilet is only used by the members of the household.

If the toilet is shared with another household, as would be the case with those who rent a room or rooms, or with relatives who cook separately, fill in the oval for "No."

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet is exclusively used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present, with toilet [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_VAC: Vacancy status**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A028">1. Occupation of the Housing Unit

A. Occupied
<div class="i1">1. With people who are present ____
2. With people who are absent ____</div>

B. Unoccupied
<div class="i1">3. For rent or for sale
4. New
5. Temporary (for vacation, workers, etc.)
6. Because of demolition
7. For another reason</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently occupied
2	Occupied, absent
3	Not occupied, for rent
4	Not occupied, new
5	Not occupied, seasonal
6	Not occupied, for demolition
7	Not occupied, other reason

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A028">Occupancy condition of the dwelling

Occupied with people present: if, upon visiting the dwelling, they open the door or answer

Occupied with people absent: if there are indications that the dwelling is occupied, but no one answers. In this case, investigate with the neighbors the reason for the absence. If it is momentary, you should visit again as many times as necessary on the day of the census. If, despite doing this, you are not able to enumerate the occupants, leave a citation and fill in the form with the information that the neighbors can provide you with about the number of people in the household; type of Household; data about the dwelling and the household. Furthermore, record this fact in the Route Form [

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's vacancy status.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_WASHER: Have washing machine

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a washing machine.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_BEDONLY: Rooms used as bedroom only

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)?</sva></p>
 <p><sva a="all" v="CL82A044">b. Rooms that are exclusively used as bedrooms</sva><div class="i1">0 ____</div>1 ____</div>2 ____</div>3 ____</div>4 ____</div>5 ____</div>6 ____</div>7 ____</div>8 ____</div>9 ____</div>10 or more ____</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">14. How many rooms does this household have?

Fill in the oval that corresponds to the quantity of rooms that the household has, understanding room to mean any room that has space for an adult bed.

You should not include: kitchen, bathroom, hallways, or balconies; except when these are used by people for permanent lodging.

The number of rooms should be recorded according to the specifics on the form.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used as bedrooms only.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_BEDOTHER: Rooms used as bedroom and other uses

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)?
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A045">c. Bedroom and another use
<div class="i1">0 __
1 __
2 __
3 __
4 __
5 __
6 __
7 __
8 __
9 __
10 or more __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">14. How many rooms does this household have?

Fill in the oval that corresponds to the quantity of rooms that the household has, understanding room to mean any room that has space for an adult bed.

You should not include: kitchen, bathroom, hallways, or balconies; except when these are used by people for permanent lodging.

The number of rooms should be recorded according to the specifics on the form.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used as bedrooms with some other use.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_ELECT: Electricity

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A038">4. Do you have electric lighting?
<div class="i1">1. Yes ____
2. No ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes

2	No, do not have
---	-----------------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A038">4. Does it have electric lighting?
Fill in the oval that corresponds to the answer given by the informant.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has electricity.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_MOTOCY: Motorcycle available

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for

this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has motorcycles.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_NOAPPL: No appliances available

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.
</svar>

</br />[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]</br /></svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if whether the dwelling has appliances.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_RMOTHER: Rooms for other uses

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)?</br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A046">e. Other rooms</br /><div class="i1">0 __</br />1 __</br />2 __</br />3 __</br />4 __</br />5 __</br />6 __</br />7 __</br />8 __</br />9 __</br />10 or more __</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

99

NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">14. How many rooms does this household have?

Fill in the oval that corresponds to the quantity of rooms that the household has, understanding room to mean any room that has space for an adult bed.

You should not include: kitchen, bathroom, hallways, or balconies; except when these are used by people for permanent lodging.

The number of rooms should be recorded according to the specifics on the form.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rooms not used as bedrooms or work rooms (other rooms).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_RMWORK: Rooms used as workplace only

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)?
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A048">d. For use of work only
<div class="i1">0 ___
1 ___
2 ___
3 ___
4 ___
5 ___
6 ___
7 ___
8 ___
9 ___
10 or more ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">14. How many rooms does this household have?
Fill in the oval that corresponds to the quantity of rooms that the household has, understanding room to mean any room that has space for an adult bed.
You should not include: kitchen, bathroom, hallways, or balconies; except when these are used by people for permanent lodging.
The number of rooms should be recorded according to the specifics on the form.
[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used as a workplace only.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_ROOMS: Total number of rooms

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">4. How many rooms does this home have (excluding bathrooms and the kitchen)?

a. Total of rooms
1 ____
2 ____
3 ____
4 ____
5 ____
6 ____
7 ____
8 ____
9 ____
10 or more ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A047 CL82A044 CL82A045 CL82A048 CL82A046">14. How many rooms does this household have?

Fill in the oval that corresponds to the quantity of rooms that the household has, understanding room to mean any room that has space for an adult bed.

You should not include: kitchen, bathroom, hallways, or balconies; except when these are used by people for permanent lodging.

The number of rooms should be recorded according to the specifics on the form.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the total number of rooms.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_SEWMACH: Have sewing machine

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9.

Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according to the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a sewing machine.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_WALLS: Type of material of exterior walls

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling?
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CL82A043">A. Principal walls

[] 1 Concrete, brick or cement block, stone
[] 2 Wood, plank (with iron, slate or other siding)
[] 3 Adobe
[] 4 Mud-and-stick, clay with straw, stone
[] 5

Waste material (tin, cardboard box, and/or various other waste materials) 6 ____ Other materials (specify)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Brick, concrete
2	Wood
3	Adobe
4	Clay, straw
5	Waste material
6	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questions 3 through 16 will only be asked for occupied private dwellings. What is the predominant construction material? Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles." A. In the exterior walls?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling. B. In the roof covering?: do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof. C. In the floor?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors of the dwelling. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material of exterior walls.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_DWTYPE: Dwelling type

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A057">2. Type of Housing Unit

A. Single family Housing Unit
<div class="i1">1. House
2. Apartment
3. Improvised hut made of light construction material (mejora, emergencia
4. Tenement housing
5. Shanty, improvised dwelling (callampa)
6. Shack in a farm (ranchito), Indian dwelling, rustic huts
7. Mobile (tent, car, etc)
8. Other (specify)</div>

B. Collective Housing Unit
<div class="i1">9. Guest or boarding house (residencial), pension
10. Hotel, Motel, Inn
11. Institution (Hospital, Boarding school, Convent, Barracks, etc.)
12. Other (specify)</div>

-If the housing unit is unoccupied and you have completed questions 1 and 2, end the interview.

-If the housing unit is collective, continue on to section III: Persons in the Home.
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House
02	Apartment
03	Improvised hut made of light construction material (Mejora, Emergencia)
04	Room in a high-density slum dwelling
05	Improvised dwelling
06	Farm or shack
07	Mobile
08	Other private
09	Residence, guesthouse
10	Hotel, motel
11	Hospital, inmate
12	Other group quarter
13	Travelers

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A057">Type of dwelling

The characteristics that correspond to some types of dwellings mentioned in the questionnaire are the following:

A. Private Dwelling:

House: permanent building; separate and independent with a direct entrance from the street, garden, or lot (cottage, bungalow, hut, etc.)

Apartment: a dwelling located in a permanently constructed building; has a separate entrance from a hallway, stairway, or other common space in the building, or direct access from the street. The occupants can come and go without passing through a premises occupied by others.

Tenement dwelling: is a room or group of rooms that make up an independent dwelling. [p. 12] They are located along a common-use hallway and have shared facilities. Also considered within this alternative are buildings rented completely by rooms or groups of rooms and which have shared facilities.

Squatter settlement: is a temporary building made from waste materials (cardboard, tin, waste construction materials). They make up groups of dwellings located in uncultivated areas belonging to others where there are neither urbanization nor hygienic conditions for living there. It is also possible to find squatter dwellings in isolated areas or constructed close to other dwelling groups.

Shack, rustic hut, cabin: is typically a rural building, separate or independent, made of light materials (clay with straw, reeds, sticks and mud, dried stone [pirca], etc.)

B. Collective Dwelling

Boardinghouse, Guesthouse: has the same structural characteristics as private dwellings.

Boardinghouses and guesthouses with a municipal license, regardless of the number of boarders, will always be included in this category.

Private dwellings with 6 or more boarders will also be included here.

If the dwelling has 5 boarders or fewer, the proper option within group A. Private Dwelling should be marked.

If the dwelling is found unoccupied and you have finished questions 1 and 2, end the interview.

If the dwelling is collective, complete only questions 1 and 2 of this section and continue on to
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates dwelling type.

UNIVERSE
Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_FAMTYP1: Family type 1

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No answer
1	One-person household
2	Simple nuclear
3	Two generations, parents and children
4	Simple extension
5	More than two generations (parents, children, grandchildren)
6	Multiple extension
7	Censal

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's "family type".

UNIVERSE
Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_FAMTYP2: Family type 2**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No answer
1	Complete
2	Incomplete

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates family type 2 [unknown variable].

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_FLOOR: Floor main material**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling?
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A049">C. Floors

[] 1 Parquet, tile
[] 2 Wood floor
[] 3 Carpet (from wall to wall)
[] 4 Plastic (flexit or other)
[] 5 Cement tile
[] 6 Brick, flatwork
[] 7 Earth
[] 8 Other material (specify)
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Parquet, tile
2	Wood floor
3	Carpeting
4	Plastic
5	Cement tile
6	Block, radier
7	Ground
8	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A043 CL82A052 CL82A049">Questions 3 through 16 will only be asked for occupied private dwellings.

What is the predominant construction material?

Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles."

A. In the exterior walls?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

B. In the roof covering?: do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof.

C. In the floor?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors of the dwelling.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the floor's main construction material.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_GQ: Group quarters

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A056">C. Type of Home

Single family home ____
Collective home ____
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private
2	Group quarter

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A056">C. Type of Household

Private Household: Is one made up of a single person or a group of related or unrelated people who live together. That is, they eat and stay together.

Collective Household: Is one made up of a group of unrelated people who live together for reasons of health, work, religion, study, discipline, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of box "C" on the enumeration form, which has been filled in as an example.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is a private dwelling or group quarter.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_OWNER: Ownership

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A053">11. What is the condition of ownership of the home?
<div class="i1">1. Your own (paid completely or making payments) ____
2. Rented ____
3. Received for services ____
4. Free ____
5. Other (specify) ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Rented

3	Ceded for services
4	Free
5	Other system

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A053">11. What is the household's ownership condition?

Intends to establish if the dwelling that the household occupies is their own, rented, or in another condition.

Owned: if the dwelling that the household occupies is totally paid or being paid in installments.

Rented: is where the Head of Household is a tenant and pays a monthly rent.

Given in return for services: in this case there are doormen, butlers, watchmen, administrators, public employees, private managers and employees, school and high school headmasters, armed forces and border guard personnel, etc. who occupy the household as part of the pay for their jobs.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 11 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_RADIO: Radio

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if a radio is available.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order

indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_ROOF: Roof material

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A019 CL82A020 CL82A021 CL82A038 CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">Only for occupied dwellings [applies to questions 3 to 7]
</svar></p>

<p><sva v="CL82A043 CL82A049 CL82A052">3. What is the predominant construction material of the dwelling?
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A052">B. Roof covering

[] 1 Zinc, copper, or galvanized iron
[] 2 Slate
[] 3 Tile
[] 4 Wooden tile
[] 5 Tar corrugated paper sheets
[] 6 Flat straw
[] 7 Other material (specify)
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Zinc, copper, galvanized iron
2	Slate
3	Tile
4	Wood Roof tile
5	Tar corrugated paper sheets

6	Flat straw
7	Other material

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A043 CL82A052 CL82A049">Questions 3 through 16 will only be asked for occupied private dwellings.

What is the predominant construction material?

Specify the predominant construction material used in the construction of exterior walls, roofs, and floors. When in doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If more than one material was used in the construction, reference only the one used in greatest proportion. For example, if the roof has 1/4 slate covering and 3/4 tiles, mark only "Tiles."

A. In the exterior walls?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the exterior walls of the dwelling.

B. In the roof covering?: do as in the previous case. For buildings more than one story tall, indicate the covering of the building's roof.

C. In the floor?: indicate the predominant material, taking into account all of the floors of the dwelling.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the roof's main construction material.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_TV BW: Black and white television

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have

2	Do not have
---	-------------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according to the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there is a black and white TV available.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL1982A_TVCOLOR: Color television

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the home have any of the following devices or vehicles?

<div class="i1">1. Radio, Radio Cassette, Tape player
2. Sewing machine
3. Bicycle
4. Black and white television
5. Color television
6. Washer
7. Refrigerator
8. Polisher, vacuum cleaner
9. Telephone
10. Motorcycle
11. Automobile, or truck (for exclusive use of the home)
12. None of the mentioned</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Have
2	Do not have

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A050 CL82A039 CL82A023 CL82A058 CL82A059 CL82A036 CL82A051 CL82A031 CL82A035 CL82A040 CL82A022 CL82A041">16. Does the household have any of the following devices or vehicles?

Ask the informant if they have any of the devices or vehicles mentioned in the questionnaire. Do this by reading, in the order indicated, each one of the alternatives and filling in the appropriate ovals according the answer given by the informant.

Remember that this is the only question for which more than one option is possible as a response, meaning that for this question various ovals in the same column can be filled in.

If the household doesn't possess any of the devices or vehicles mentioned, fill in the oval for none of those mentioned. In this case it should be the only oval filled in.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if there is a color TV available.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Private occupied dwellings with people present [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL: Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Iquique
014	Tamarugal
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa

023	Tocopilla
031	Copiapó
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limarí
051	Valparaíso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curicó
074	Linares
081	Concepción
082	Arauco
083	Bio Bío
091	Cautín
092	Malleco
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloé
103	Osorno
104	Palena
111	Coihaique
112	Aisén
113	Capitán Prat
114	General Carrera
121	Magallanes
122	Antártica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza

131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
160	Ñuble
161	Diguillin
162	Itata
163	Punilla
995	Foreign country
997	Unknown, provinces in Chile
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL indicates the province within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces.

See BPLCL2 for a comparable variable that codes samples from 1960 to 1970 into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria

13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.

20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua

22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia

32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia

34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia

42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium

44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.

54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union

335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL3: Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camíña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02202	Ollague
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca

04205	Mincha
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putendo

05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
07101	Talca

07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano

08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra

09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguen
09211	Victoria
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Maulin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue

10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
12101	Punta Arenas
12104	San Gregorio
12105	Laguna Blanca
12106	Rio Verde
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12202	Antartica
12203	Navarino
12204	Ambarino
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12402	Timaukel
12403	Torres del Paine
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchalí
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna

13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante

13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
16101	Chillan
16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillan Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco
16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen

16304	San Fabián
16305	San Nicolás
99997	Foreign Country
99998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL3 indicates the commune within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of communes.

See BPLCL for respondents' province of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of

terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCCL: Educational attainment, Chile

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool/Kindergarten
110	Nursery
120	Pre-kindergarten
200	Primary/Basic
210	Primary (old system)
211	Primary, 1 year
212	Primary, 2 years
213	Primary, 3 years
214	Primary, 4 years
215	Primary, 5 years

216	Primary, 6 years
219	Primary, unknown years
220	Basic (new system)
221	Basic, 1 year
222	Basic, 2 years
223	Basic, 3 years
224	Basic, 4 years
225	Basic, 5 years
226	Basic, 6 years
227	Basic, 7 years
228	Basic, 8 years
229	Basic, unknown years
300	Secondary/Middle
310	Common secondary (old system)
311	Common secondary, 1 year
312	Common secondary, 2 years
313	Common secondary, 3 years
314	Common secondary, 4 years
315	Common secondary, 5 years
316	Common secondary, 6 years
317	Common secondary, 7+ years and unknown
320	Commercial secondary (old system)
321	Commercial secondary, 1 year
322	Commercial secondary, 2 years
323	Commercial secondary, 3 years
324	Commercial secondary, 4 years
325	Commercial secondary, 5 years
326	Commercial secondary, 6 years
327	Commercial secondary, 7+ years and unknown
330	Women's technical secondary (old system)
331	Women's technical secondary, 1 year
332	Women's technical secondary, 2 years
333	Women's technical secondary, 3 years
334	Women's technical secondary, 4 years
335	Women's technical secondary, 5 years
336	Women's technical secondary, 6 years
339	Women's technical secondary, unknown years
340	Agricultural secondary (old system)
341	Agricultural secondary, 1 year

342	Agricultural secondary, 2 years
343	Agricultural secondary, 3 years
344	Agricultural secondary, 4 years
345	Agricultural secondary, 5 years
346	Agricultural secondary, 6 years
347	Agricultural secondary, 7+ years and unknown
350	Navy secondary (old system)
351	Navy secondary, 1 year
352	Navy secondary, 2 years
353	Navy secondary, 3 years
354	Navy secondary, 4 years
355	Navy secondary, 5 years
360	Industrial secondary (old system)
361	Industrial secondary, 1 year
362	Industrial secondary, 2 years
363	Industrial secondary, 3 years
364	Industrial secondary, 4 years
365	Industrial secondary, 5 years
366	Industrial secondary, 6 years
367	Year 7
369	Industrial secondary, unknown years
370	Craftsman, mining, and other secondary (old system)
371	Craftsman and other secondary, 1 year
372	Craftsman and other secondary, 2 years
373	Craftsman and other secondary, 3 years
374	Craftsman and other secondary, 4 years
375	Craftsman and other secondary, 5 years
376	Craftsman and other secondary, 6 years
379	Craftsman and other secondary, unknown years
380	Teaching training secondary (old system)
381	Teacher training secondary, 1 year
382	Teacher training secondary, 2 years
383	Teacher training secondary, 3 years
384	Teacher training secondary, 4 years
385	Teacher training secondary, 5 years
386	Teacher training secondary, 6 years
387	Teacher training secondary, 7+ years and unknown
390	Middle (new system)
391	Middle, 1 year

392	Middle, 2 years
393	Middle, 3 years
394	Middle, 4 years
399	Middle, unknown years
400	Vocational (new system)
401	Year 1
402	Year 2
403	Year 3
404	Year 4
405	Year 5
409	Year unknown
500	Post-secondary
510	Professional institute
511	Professional institute, 1 year
512	Professional institute, 2 years
513	Professional institute, 3 years
514	Professional institute, 4 years
515	Professional institute, 5 years
520	Centers of technical education
521	Center of technical education, 1 year
522	Center of technical education, 2 years
523	Center of technical education, 3 years
524	Center of technical education, 4 years
529	Year unknown
530	University
531	University, 1 year
532	University, 2 years
533	University, 3 years
534	University, 4 years
535	University, 5 years
536	University, 6 years
537	University, 7 years
538	University, 8 years
539	University, unknown years
540	Master's
541	Master, 1 year
542	Master, 2 years
543	Master, 3 years
549	Master, unknown years

550	Ph.D
551	PhD, 1 year
552	PhD, 2 years
553	PhD, 3 years
554	PhD, 4 years
559	PhD, unknown years
600	Other
610	Year 0
611	Special education, 1 year
612	Special education, 2 years
613	Special education, 3 years
614	Special education, 4 years
615	Special education, 5 years
616	Special education, 6 years
617	Special education, 7 years
618	Special education, 8 years
619	Year unknown
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCCL indicates the person's educational attainment in Chile in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'

116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker

371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school

01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private

216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]

032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]

072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]

120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]

152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]

156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]

170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]

214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]

288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]

300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]

320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]

360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]

458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]

484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]

496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]

558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]

600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]

608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]

608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]

620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]

694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]

704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thành Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thành Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]

840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]

858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-

national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001
Bangladesh 2011
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990

Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005

Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001

Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020

Sudan 2008
 Suriname 2004
 Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970-2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_CL: Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó
152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepción
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío
152091	Cautín
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloé, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat

152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago
152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo
152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla
152997	Foreign country
152998	Unknown
152999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_CL indicates the person's province of residence in Chile five years prior to the census. The data for 1982-2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces. Migration commune codes for MIG1_5_CL are compatible with codes for GEO1_CL.

See MIG1ALT_5_CL for a comparable variable that codes the 1970 sample into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces. See also MIG1ALT_P_CL for a similar variable on province of prior residence for 1960, which also uses the pre-1974 geography.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya

13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados

21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina

23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran

32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria

34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar

43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1985
 Burkina Faso 1996
 Cambodia 1998
 Cambodia 2004
 Cambodia 2008
 Cambodia 2013
 Cambodia 2019
 Cameroon 1976
 Cameroon 2005
 Canada 1971
 Canada 1981-1991
 Canada 2001
 Canada 2011
 Chile 1960

Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983

Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990

Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011

Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991

United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown

99 NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_BPL: Municipality or country of birth**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CL82A406 CL82A415">4. In what community were you born?

In this community ____

In another community
<div class="i1">Name of the community ____
Province ____</div>

In another country
<div class="i1">Name of the country ____

What is your legal nationality? ____</div>
<div class="i2">1. Chilean ____
2. Foreigner ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
201	Arica
202	Camarones
205	Putre
206	General Lagos
210	Iquique
211	Huara
212	Camiña
213	Colchane
214	Pica
215	Pozo Almonte
220	Tocopilla

221	María Elena
225	Calama
226	Ollaque
227	San Pedro de Atacama
230	Antofagasta
231	Mejillones
232	Sierra Gorda
233	Taltal
235	Chañaral
236	Diego de Almagro
240	Copiapó
241	Caldera
242	Tierra Amarilla
245	Vallenar
246	Freirina
247	Huasco
248	Alto del Carmen
250	La Serena
251	La Higuera
252	Coquimbo
253	Andacollo
254	Vicuña
255	Paihuano
260	Ovalle
261	Río Hurtado
262	Monte Patria
263	Combarbalá
264	Punitaqui
270	Illapel
271	Salamanca
272	Los Vilos
273	Mincha
275	La Ligua
276	Petorca
277	Cabildo
278	Zapallar
279	Papudo
285	Los Andes
286	San Esteban

287	Calle Larga
288	Rinconada
290	San Felipe
291	Putendo
292	Santa María
293	Panquehue
294	Llayllay
295	Catemu
300	Quillota
301	La Cruz
302	Calera
303	Nocales
304	Hijuelas
305	Limache
306	Olmué
310	Valparaíso
311	Viña del Mar
312	Quintero
313	Malloa / Puchuncaví
314	Quilpué
315	Villa Alemana
316	Casablanca
317	Juan Fernández
320	San Antonio
321	Cartagena
322	El Tabo
323	El Quisco
324	Algarrobo
325	Santo Domingo
330	Isla de Pascua
335	Rancagua
336	Graneros
337	Mostazal
338	Codegua
339	Machali
340	Olivar
341	Requínoa
342	Rengo
343	Malloa

344	Quinta de Tilcoco
345	San Vicente
346	Pichidegua
347	Peumo
348	Coltauco
349	Coinco
350	Doñihue
351	Las Cabras
355	San Fernando
356	Chimbarongo
357	Placilla
358	Nancagua
359	Chépica
360	Santa Cruz
361	Lolol
362	Pumanque
363	Palmilla
364	Peralillo
370	Pichilemu
371	Navidad
372	Litueche
373	La Estrella
374	Marchique
375	Paredones
380	Curicó
381	Teno
382	Romeral
383	Molina
384	Sagrada Familia
385	Hualañé
386	Licantén
387	Vichuquén
388	Rauco
390	Talca
391	Pelarco
392	Río Claro
393	San Clemente
394	Maule
395	Empedrado

396	Pencahue
397	Constitución
398	Curepto
400	Linares
401	Yerbas Buenas
402	Colbún
403	Longaví
404	Parral
405	Retiro
406	Villa Alegre
407	San Javier
410	Cauquenes
411	Pelluhue
412	Chanco
415	Chillan
416	San Carlos
417	Ñiquén
418	San Fabián
419	Coihueco
420	Pinto
421	San Ignacio
422	El Carmen
423	Yungay
424	Pemuco
425	Bulnes
426	Quillón
427	Ránquil
428	Portezuelo
429	Coelemu
430	Treguaco
431	Cobquecura
432	Quirihue
433	Ninhue
434	San Nicolás
440	Los Angeles
441	Cabrero
442	Tucapel
443	Antuco
444	Quilleco

445	Santa Bárbara
446	Quilaco
447	Mulchén
448	Negrete
449	Nacimiento
450	Laja
451	San Rosendo
452	Yumbel
455	Concepción
456	Talcahuano
457	Penco
458	Tome
459	Florida
460	Hualqui
461	Santa Juana
462	Lota
463	Coronel
465	Lebu
466	Arauco
467	Curanilahue
468	Los Alamos
469	Cañete
470	Contulmo
471	Tirúa
475	Angol
476	Renaico
477	Collipulli
478	Lonquimay
479	Curacautín
480	Ercilla
481	Victoria
482	Traiguén
483	Lumaco
484	Purén
485	Los Sauces
490	Temuco
491	Lautaro
492	Perquenco
493	Vilcún

494	Cunco
495	Melipeuco
496	Curarrehue
497	Pucón
498	Villarrica
499	Freire
500	Pitrufquén
501	Gorbea
502	Loncoche
503	Toltén
504	Teodoro Schmidt
505	Saavedra
506	Carahue
507	Nueva Imperial
508	Galvarino
510	Valdivia
511	Mariquina
512	Lanco
513	Los Lagos
514	Futrono
515	Corral
516	Mafil
517	Panguipulli / Quemchi
518	La Unión
519	Paillaco
520	Río Bueno
521	Lago Ranco
525	Osorno
526	San Pablo
527	Entre Lagos
528	Puerto Octay
529	Purranque
530	Río Negro
531	San Juan de la Costa
535	Puerto Montt
536	Puerto Varas
537	Cochamo
538	Calbuco
539	Mauullín

540	Los Muermos
541	Fresia
542	Llanquihue
543	Frutillar
545	Castro
546	Ancud
547	Quemchi
548	Dalcahue
549	Curaco de Vélez
550	Quinchao
551	Puqueldón
552	Chonchi
553	Queilén / Quinchao
554	Quellón
560	Chaitén
561	Hualaihue
562	Futaleufú
563	Palena
565	Coyhaique
566	Lago Verde
570	Aysén
571	Cisnes
572	Guaitecas
575	Chile Chico
576	Río Ibáñez
580	Cochrane
581	O'Higgins
582	Tortel
585	Natales
586	Torres del Paine
590	Punta Arenas
591	Río Verde
592	Laguna Blanca
593	San Gregorio
595	Porvenir
596	Primavera
597	Timauke1
600	Ambarino
601	Antártica

605	Santiago
606	Independencia
607	Conchalí
608	Huechuraba
609	Recoleta
610	Providencia
611	Vitacura
612	Lo Barnechea
613	Las Condes
614	Ñuñoa
615	La Reina
616	Macul
617	Peñalolén
618	La Florida
619	San Joaquín
620	La Granja
621	La Pintana
622	San Ramón
623	San Miguel
624	La Cisterna
625	El Bosque
626	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
627	Lo Espejo
628	Estación Central
629	Cerrillos
630	Maipú
631	Quinta Normal
632	Lo Prado
633	Pudahuel
634	Cerro Navia
635	Renca
636	Quilicura
640	Colina
641	Lampa
642	Til Til
645	Puente Alto
646	San José de Maipo
647	Pirque
650	San Bernardo

651	Buín
652	Paine
653	Calera de Tango
660	Melipilla
661	María Pinto
662	Curacaví
663	Alhué
664	San Pedro
670	Talagante
671	Peñaflor
672	Isla de Maipo
673	El Monte
701	Angola
702	Algeria
705	Burundi
706	Cape Verde
707	Cameroon, United Republic of
710	Ivory Coast
712	Djibouti (French Somalia)
713	Egypt, Arabic Republic of
714	Ethiopia
715	Gabon, Republic of
717	Ghana
718	Guinea Bissau (Portuguese Guinea)
720	Equatorial Guinea
721	Central African Empire/Central African Republic
722	Kenya
724	Liberia
725	Libya
726	Madagascar
728	Mali, Republic of
729	Morocco
731	Mauritania
735	Nigeria
737	Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
740	Saint Elena, Island
742	Senegal
744	Sierra Leona
745	Somalia

747	South Africa
748	Sudan
749	Tanzania
750	Togo
751	Tunisia
752	Uganda
753	Zaire
754	Zambia
800	Afghanistan
801	Saudi Arabia
803	Bangladesh
804	Burma
805	Brunei
807	Cambodia (Democratic Kampuchea)
808	Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
809	Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
810	Korea, Democratic Republic (North Korea)
811	China (mainland)
812	Cyprus
813	United Arab Emirates
814	Philippines
815	Formosa Taiwan (Taiwan China)
816	Gaza (Gaza Strip, Israel or Egypt, accordingly)
817	Hong Kong
818	India
819	Indonesia
820	Iraq
821	Iran
822	Israel
823	Japan
824	Jordan
826	Kuwait
827	Laos
828	Lebanon
829	Macao
830	Malaysia
831	Maldives, Islands
832	Mongolia
833	Nepal

834	Oman (Omar)
835	Pakistan
836	Singapore
837	Syria
838	Thailand
839	Turkey
840	Vietnam
842	Yemen, Popular Democratic Republic of
850	Antigua Island
851	Netherlands Antilles
852	Argentina
853	Barbados Island
854	Belize (British Honduras)
855	Bermuda Island
856	Bolivia
857	Brazil
858	Caiman Islands
859	Canada
860	Colombia
861	Costa Rica
862	Cuba
864	Dominican Republic
865	Ecuador
866	El Salvador
867	Unites States
869	Grenada, Island
870	Guadeloupe Island
871	Guatemala
873	Guayana
874	Haiti
875	Honduras
879	Mexico
881	Nicaragua
882	Panama
883	Paraguay
884	Peru
885	Puerto Rico
890	Suriname
891	Trinidad and Tobago

892	Turks and Caicos Islands
893	Uruguay
894	Venezuela
895	Virgin Islands (British)
896	Virgin Islands (British)
897	Panama Canal Zone
901	West Germany (Federal Republic)
902	East Germany (Democratic Republic)
903	Andorra
904	Soviet Union
905	Austria
906	Belgium
907	Bulgaria
908	Vatican City
909	Czechoslovakia
910	Denmark
911	United Kingdom and Northern Ireland
912	Spain
913	Feroe Islands
914	Finland
915	France
916	Gibraltar
917	Greece
918	Netherlands
919	Hungary
920	Ireland
921	Iceland
922	Italy
923	Liechtenstein
924	Luxembourg
926	Monaco
927	Norway
928	Poland
929	Portugal
930	Rumania
931	San Marino
932	Sweden
933	Switzerland
934	Yugoslavia

950	Australia
951	Cook Islands
952	Gilbert and Tuvalu (Ellice Islands)
954	Nauru Island
956	New Guinea, Papua New Guinea
957	New Zealand
959	French Polynesia
961	Salomon Islands
962	Western Samoa Islands
964	Fiji Islands
965	Wallis and Futuna Islands

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A406 CL82A415">4. In what municipality were you born?

If the person being enumerated was born in the same municipality as you are enumerating, fill in the oval corresponding to in this municipality.

If the person reports having been born in another municipality different from the one you are enumerating, write down the name of that municipality and the province to which it belongs.

If the person being enumerated was born abroad, write down only the name of the country.

When in doubt, remember that the question refers to the municipality where the person being enumerated's mother was usually living when the person being enumerated was born.

You should always ask all people who report having been born abroad "What is your current legal nationality?"

Fill in the oval for Chilean if the person has adopted Chilean citizenship. Otherwise, fill in the oval for Foreign.

[p. 18]

A foreigner is considered to be anyone who is from or comes from another country and has not adopted Chilean citizenship.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates municipality or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A403">12. In this work you are or were ____

<div class="i1">1. An employee
2. Laborer
3. Employer or Boss
4. Self-employed
5. Unpaid family member
6. Employed in domestic service in the home</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employee
2	Worker, day laborer
3	Employer
4	Self-employed
5	Family employee not paid
6	Housekeeper
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A403">12. In this job are you (or were you)?

The goal of this question is to specify the position of the person being enumerated in carrying out the job, trade, or type of work reported previously in question 11.

The conditions of [White-Collar/Office] Employee, Manual Laborer or Day Laborer, Own-Account Worker, Non-Compensated Family Member, and Household Domestic Service can present some difficulties, and for that reason some explanations will be given.

Self-employed: is a person who works independently and without employing compensated personnel. For example: businesspeople without wage-earning employees; independent professionals and technicians, taxi drivers, street vendors, etc.

It is then, a person who runs their own business or practices a profession or trade on their own. The person may work alone or in association and may or may not have the help of family members who are not monetarily compensated.

Uncompensated Family Member: is a person who doesn't receive a salary or wage for the work that they do in a company or business that belongs to a family member, and who works at least a third of a normal work week.

Household Domestic Service: is carried out by the person who does work related to the house and for which they are paid a wage or salary. These people should be included in the household [p. 22] that is being enumerated only if they slept there the night prior to the day of the census. People who do this type of work and usually sleep in their own houses (live-in worker) will only be included if they slept in this household that night, and therefore were not enumerated in their own houses.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 12 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupational category.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL1982A_GRADE: Last grade approved**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?

Year:
<div class="i1">0. Kindergarten ____
1. First year ____
2. Second year ____
3. Third year ____
4. Fourth year ____
5. Fifth year ____
6. Sixth year ____
7. Seventh year ____
8. Eight year ____
9. None ____</div>

Type of Schooling:
<div class="i1">1. Basic or primary ____
2. Media ____
3. Humanities ____
4. Commercial ____
5. Industrial ____
6. Agricultural ____
7. Feminine technical ____
8. Teacher-training ____
9. Professional institute ____
10. University ____</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Kindergarten
01	First
02	Second
03	Third
04	Fourth
05	Fifth
06	Sixth
07	Seventh
08	Eighth
09	None
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last level that you passed and in what type of instruction?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed and not about the one they are currently in.

Fill in the ovals corresponding to the level and type of instruction reported to you by the informant.

For those who are going to school this year for the first time, whether it be to kindergarten or the first year of elementary school, you should mark the oval for the option None.

If the informant has doubts, read them the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last grade the respondent passed (from Kindergarten to eight grades). This variable should be read together with CL82A427.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A401">9. Only for those who answered that they attend/attended fourth year basic or primary or never attended

Do you know how to read and write?
If you only know how to read or only how to write, fill in 'no'
<div class="i1">1. Yes __
2. No __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Can read and write
2	Cannot read and/or write

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A401">9. Do you know how to read and write?

Ask this question only of those who reported passing less than the fourth year of elementary or primary school, or none.

If the person only reads or only writes, fill in the oval for the no option.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 9 in this section of the enumeration form.]

Questions 10, 11, 12 and 13 will be asked of everyone 15 and older.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person knows how to read and write (literacy).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ with less than 4 years primary school [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)Data file: **CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within household. Computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_RES5: Municipality or country of residence in 1977

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A404">6. In what community did you habitually live in during the past five years?
<div class="i1">In this community ___
In another community in this country</div>
<div class="i2">Name of the community ___
Name of the province ___</div>
<div class="i1">In another country</div>
<div class="i2">Name of the country ___</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000000	NIU (not in universe)
011201	Arica
011202	Camarones

012205	Putre
012206	General Lagos
013210	Iquique
013211	Huara
013212	Camíña
013213	Colchane
013214	Pica
013215	Pozo Almonte
021220	Tocopilla
021221	María Elena
022225	Calama
022226	Ollaque
022227	San Pedro de Atacama
023230	Antofagasta
023231	Mejillones
023232	Sierra Gorda
023233	Taltal
031235	Chañaral
031236	Diego de Almagro
032240	Copiapó
032241	Caldera
032242	Tierra Amarilla
033245	Vallenar
033246	Freirina
033247	Huasco
033248	Alto del Carmen
041250	La Serena
041251	La Higuera
041252	Coquimbo
041253	Andacollo
041254	Vicuña
041255	Paihuano
042260	Ovalle
042261	Río Hurtado
042262	Monte Patria
042263	Combarbalá
042264	Punitaqui
043270	Illapel
043271	Salamanca

043272	Los Vilos
043273	Mincha
051275	La Ligua
051276	Petorca
051277	Cabildo
051278	Zapallar
051279	Papudo
052285	Los Andes
052286	San Esteban
052287	Calle Larga
052288	Rinconada
053290	San Felipe
053291	Putaendo
053292	Santa María
053293	Panquehue
053294	Llayllay
053295	Catemu
054300	Quillota
054301	La Cruz
054302	Calera
054303	Nocales
054304	Hijuelas
054305	Limache
054306	Olmué
055310	Valparaíso
055311	Viña del Mar
055312	Quintero
055313	Malloa / Puchuncaví
055314	Quilpué
055315	Villa Alemana
055316	Casablanca
055317	Juan Fernández
056320	San Antonio
056321	Cartagena
056322	El Tabo
056323	El Quisco
056324	Algarrobo
056325	Santo Domingo
057330	Isla de Pascua

061335	Rancagua
061336	Graneros
061337	Mostazal
061338	Codegua
061339	Machali
061340	Olivar
061341	Requínoa
061342	Rengo
061343	Malloa
061344	Quinta de Tilcoco
061345	San Vicente
061346	Pichidegua
061347	Peumo
061348	Coltauco
061349	Coinco
061350	Doñihue
061351	Las Cabras
062355	San Fernando
062356	Chimbarongo
062357	Placilla
062358	Nancagua
062359	Chépica
062360	Santa Cruz
062361	Lolol
062362	Pumanque
062363	Palmilla
062364	Peralillo
063370	Pichilemu
063371	Navidad
063372	Litueche
063373	La Estrella
063374	Marchique
063375	Paredones
071380	Curicó
071381	Teno
071382	Romeral
071383	Molina
071384	Sagrada Familia
071385	Hualañé

071386	Licantén
071387	Vichuquén
071388	Rauco
072390	Talca
072391	Pelarco
072392	Río Claro
072393	San Clemente
072394	Maule
072395	Empedrado
072396	Pencahue
072397	Constitución
072398	Curepto
073400	Linares
073401	Yerbas Buenas
073402	Colbún
073403	Longaví
073404	Parral
073405	Retiro
073406	Villa Alegre
073407	San Javier
074410	Cauquenes
074411	Pelluhue
074412	Chanco
081415	Chillan
081416	San Carlos
081417	Ñiquén
081418	San Fabián
081419	Coihueco
081420	Pinto
081421	San Ignacio
081422	El Carmen
081423	Yungay
081424	Pemuco
081425	Bulnes
081426	Quillón
081427	Ránquil
081428	Portezuelo
081429	Coelemu
081430	Treguaco

081431	Cobquecura
081432	Quirihue
081433	Ninhue
081434	San Nicolás
082440	Los Angeles
082441	Cabrero
082442	Tucapel
082443	Antuco
082444	Quilleco
082445	Santa Bárbara
082446	Quilaco
082447	Mulchén
082448	Negrete
082449	Nacimiento
082450	Laja
082451	San Rosendo
082452	Yumbel
083455	Concepción
083456	Talcahuano
083457	Penco
083458	Tome
083459	Florida
083460	Hualqui
083461	Santa Juana
083462	Lota
083463	Coronel
084465	Lebu
084466	Arauco
084467	Curanilahue
084468	Los Alamos
084469	Cañete
084470	Contulmo
084471	Tirúa
091475	Angol
091476	Renaico
091477	Collipulli
091478	Lonquimay
091479	Curacautín
091480	Ercilla

091481	Victoria
091482	Traiguén
091483	Lumaco
091484	Purén
091485	Los Sauces
092490	Temuco
092491	Lautaro
092492	Perquenco
092493	Vilcún
092494	Cunco
092495	Melipeuco
092496	Curarrehue
092497	Pucón
092498	Villarrica
092499	Freire
092500	Pitrufquén
092501	Gorbea
092502	Loncoche
092503	Toltén
092504	Teodoro Schmidt
092505	Saavedra
092506	Carahue
092507	Nueva Imperial
092508	Galvarino
101510	Valdivia
101511	Mariquina
101512	Lanco
101513	Los Lagos
101514	Futrono
101515	Corral
101516	Mafil
101517	Panguipulli / Quemchi
101518	La Unión
101519	Paillico
101520	Río Bueno
101521	Lago Ranco
102525	Osorno
102526	San Pablo
102527	Entre Lagos

102528	Puerto Octay
102529	Purranque
102530	Río Negro
102531	San Juan de la Costa
103535	Puerto Montt
103536	Puerto Varas
103537	Cochamo
103538	Calbuco
103539	Mauñín
103540	Los Muermos
103541	Fresia
103542	Llanquihue
103543	Frutillar
104545	Castro
104546	Ancud
104547	Quemchi
104548	Dalcahue
104549	Curaco de Vélez
104550	Quinchao
104551	Puqueldón
104552	Chonchi
104553	Queilén / Quinchao
104554	Quellón
105560	Chaitén
105561	Hualaihue
105562	Futaleufú
105563	Palena
111565	Coyhaique
111566	Lago Verde
112570	Aysén
112571	Cisnes
112572	Guaitecas
113575	Chile Chico
113576	Río Ibáñez
114580	Cochrane
114581	O'Higgins
114582	Tortel
121585	Natales
121586	Torres del Paine

122590	Punta Arenas
122591	Río Verde
122592	Laguna Blanca
122593	San Gregorio
123595	Porvenir
123596	Primavera
123597	Timauke1
124600	Ambarino
124601	Antártica
131605	Santiago
131606	Independencia
131607	Conchalí
131608	Huechuraba
131609	Recoleta
131610	Providencia
131611	Vitacura
131612	Lo Barnechea
131613	Las Condes
131614	Ñuñoa
131615	La Reina
131616	Macul
131617	Peñalolén
131618	La Florida
131619	San Joaquín
131620	La Granja
131621	La Pintana
131622	San Ramón
131623	San Miguel
131624	La Cisterna
131625	El Bosque
131626	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
131627	Lo Espejo
131628	Estación Central
131629	Cerrillos
131630	Maipú
131631	Quinta Normal
131632	Lo Prado
131633	Pudahuel
131634	Cerro Navia

131635	Renca
131636	Quilicura
132640	Colina
132641	Lampa
132642	Til Til
133645	Puente Alto
133646	San José de Maipo
133647	Pirque
134650	San Bernardo
134651	Buín
134652	Paine
134653	Calera de Tango
135660	Melipilla
135661	María Pinto
135662	Curacaví
135663	Alhué
135664	San Pedro
136670	Talagante
136671	Peñaflor
136672	Isla de Maipo
136673	El Monte
999852	Argentina
999856	Bolivia
999857	Brazil
999859	Canada
999860	Colombia
999861	Costa Rica
999865	Ecuador
999867	Unites States
999871	Guatemala
999875	Honduras
999879	Mexico
999882	Panama
999883	Paraguay
999884	Peru
999893	Uruguay
999894	Venezuela
999901	West Germany (Federal Republic)
999911	United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

999912	Spain
999915	France
999922	Italy
999933	Switzerland
999950	Australia
999991	Africa
999992	Americas
999993	Asia
999994	Europe
999995	Oceania

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A404">6. In what municipality did you usually live five years ago?

If the person lived in the same municipality in which they are being enumerated, fill in the oval that corresponds to the option in this municipality.

If the person who is being enumerated lived in another municipality 5 years ago, write down the name of that municipality and the province to which it belongs.

If the person was living abroad 5 years ago, write down only the name of the country.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 6 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the respondent's municipality or country of residence in 1977.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

<sva v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A402">7. Do you or did you attend an educational establishment?

</div>

1. Actually attended ____
 If you are currently attending, indicate the year and type of schooling ____
 2. You don't currently attend, but have attended ____
 3. Never attended school (pass on to question 9) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, current attendance
2	Attended in the past
3	Never attended

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

7. Do you attend or did you attend an educational establishment?
 This question refers to attendance of any regular educational establishment, public or private, at pre-school (kindergarten) level; elementary or primary; middle or secondary and post-secondary [superior] or university.
 Not to be considered: nursery school; preschool; secretary, fashion, hairdressing, mechanic, radio and T.V. schools; INACAP [Instituto Nacional de Capacitacion: National Training Institute] courses, etc.
 [p. 19]
 If the person being enumerated is currently attending a regular teaching establishment, fill in the oval corresponding to the option Currently Attends and you should ask about the level and type of instruction being received, recording this information on the corresponding line. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 7 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's school attendance.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all those 5 and older

8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type

of education was this study?

Year:
<div class="i1">0. Kindergarten ___
1. First year ___
2. Second year ___
3. Third year ___
4. Fourth year ___
5. Fifth year ___
6. Sixth year ___
7. Seventh year ___
8. Eight year ___
9. None ___</div>

Type of Schooling:
<div class="i1">1. Basic or primary ___
2. Media ___
3. Humanities ___
4. Commercial ___
5. Industrial ___
6. Agricultural ___
7. Feminine technical ___
8. Teacher-training ___
9. Professional institute ___
10. University ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last level that you passed and in what type of instruction?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed and not about the one they are currently in.

Fill in the ovals corresponding to the level and type of instruction reported to you by the informant.

For those who are going to school this year for the first time, whether it be to kindergarten or the first year of elementary school, you should mark the oval for the option None.

If the informant has doubts, read them the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's years of schooling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISEMP: Employment disability**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG2_5_CL: Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio
152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camina
152014999	Municipality unknown, Province Iquique
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152021999	Municipality unknown, Province Antofagasta
152022001	Calama, Ollague, San Pedro De Atacama
152022999	Municipality unknown, Province El Ilo
152023001	Tocopilla, Maria Elena
152023999	Municipality unknown, Province Tocopilla
152031001	Copiapo, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152031999	Municipality unknown, Province Copiapo
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152032999	Municipality unknown, Province Chañaral
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152033999	Municipality unknown, Province Huasco
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuna, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152041999	Municipality unknown, Province Elqui
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152042999	Municipality unknown, Province Choapa
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbala, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Rio Hurtado
152043999	Municipality unknown, Province Limari
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
152051003	Quilpue
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncavi, Nogales

152051009	Hijuelas, Olmue
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz
152051999	Municipality unknown, Province Quillota, Valparaiso, Isla pascua
152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152053999	Municipality unknown, Province Los andes
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152054999	Municipality unknown, Province Petorca
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena
152056999	Municipality unknown, Province San antonio
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa Maria, Putaendo
152057003	Llaillay, Panquehue
152057999	Municipality unknown, Province San felipe
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
152061004	Machali
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Donihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requinoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152061999	Municipality unknown, Province Cachapoal
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152062999	Municipality unknown, Province Cardenal caro
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chepica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152063999	Municipality unknown, Province Colchagua

152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitucion, Curepto, Empedrado, Pencahue
152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Rio Claro, San Rafael
152071999	Municipality unknown, Province Talca
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152072999	Municipality unknown, Province De cauquenes
152073001	Curico
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualane, Licanten, Vichuquen
152073999	Municipality unknown, Province Curico
152074001	Linares
152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yerbas Buenas
152074005	Longavi
152074006	Colbun
152074999	Municipality unknown, Province De linares
152081001	Concepcion, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpen
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tome
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152081999	Municipality unknown, Province De concepcion
152082001	Canete, Contulmo, Tirua
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Alamos
152082999	Municipality unknown, Province Arauco
152083001	Los Angeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchen
152083004	Cabrero

152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobio, Santa Barbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152083999	Municipality unknown, Province De biobio
152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro
152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucon
152091007	Vilcun
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquen
152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Tolten
152091012	Loncoche
152091999	Municipality unknown, Province De cautin
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguén, Victoria
152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Puren
152092004	Curacautin, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli
152092999	Municipality unknown, Province Malleco
152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamo, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullin
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152101999	Municipality unknown, Province De llanquihue
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldon, Queilen
152102005	Quellon
152102006	Quinchao, Chaiten, Futaleufu, Hualaihue, Palena
152102999	Municipality unknown, Province De chiloe and De palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa

152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152103999	Municipality unknown, Province De osorno
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152111999	Municipality unknown, Province Coyhaique
152112001	Aisen, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Rio Ibanez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152112999	Municipality unknown, Province Aisen, Gral. Carrera, Capitan prat
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Rio Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antartica
152121999	Municipality unknown, Province Magallanes, Tierra del fuego, and Antartica chilena
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152124999	Municipality unknown, Province Ultima Esperanza
152131001	Maipu
152131002	Santiago
152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Penalolen
152131006	Pudahuel
152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Nunoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estacion Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchali
152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal
152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquin

152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramon
152131032	Cerrillos
152131999	Municipality unknown, Province Santiago
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152132999	Municipality unknown, Province Cordillera
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152133999	Municipality unknown, Province Chacabuco
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buin
152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152134999	Municipality unknown, Province Maipo
152135001	Melipilla, Alhue, San Pedro
152135002	Curacavi, Maria Pinto
152135999	Municipality unknown, Province Melipilla
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Peñaflor
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo
152136004	El Monte
152136999	Municipality unknown, Province Talagante
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Union
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Rio Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Mafil
152141007	Futroneo, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152141999	Municipality unknown, Province De valdivia
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
152151999	Municipality unknown, Province Arica, Parinacota
152163001	Chillan, Chillan Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillon, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Niquen, Pinto, San Fabian

152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ranquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolas
152163999	Municipality unknown, Diguillin, Itata, Punilla Provinces
152997997	Foreign Country
152998998	Unknown
152999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG2_5_CL indicates the person's commune of residence five years ago in Chile. Migration commune codes in MIG2_5_CL are compatible with codes in GEO2_CL.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_AGE: Age

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A409">3. How old are you? ____

For those under 1 year of age, mark '00'
For those younger than 10 years of age, mark 01, 02, 03, etc.
For those who are ten and older, mark 10, 19, 43, 65, etc according to the corresponding age
For those older than 99 years of age, mark 99.
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 years
01	1 year

02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40

41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79

80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99+ years

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

3. How old are you in completed years? Fill in the ovals that correspond to the person's age in completed years on the date of the census, not the number of years that will be completed [at the next birthday]. For people who are less than 1 year old, fill in the ovals 0 and 0. For people younger than 10, fill in 0 for the first oval and the age of the informant for the second. For people 10 and older, fill in 10, 19, 23, 46, 54, 85, etc., as appropriate. For people over 99, fill in the ovals 9 and 9. [The above directions refer to a picture of question 3 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CHBIRTH: Have children**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A410 CL82A411 CL82A412 CL82A413 CL82A416">For all women 15 years of age and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A410">14. Have you given birth to live born children?
<div class="i1">1. Yes ___
2. No ___
3. You don't know ___</div>

For answers 2 and 3, continue on to question 18.
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
3	Respondent did not know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A410">14. Have you given birth to children born alive?

Born alive means one who, at the moment of being born, showed signs of life (cried, breathed, moved). If the child died after the delivery, it should still be considered born alive.

If the response is negative or the person doesn't know, continue on to question 18.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 14 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

Indicates whether a woman has given birth to a child.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A410 CL82A411 CL82A412 CL82A413 CL82A416">For all women 15 years of age and older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A416">15. How many living children have you given birth to?
<div class="i1">1 ___
2 ___
3 ___
4 ___
5 ___
6 ___
7 ___
8 ___
9 ___
10 ___
11 ___
12 ___
13 ___
14 or more ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A416">15. To how many children born alive have you given birth?

Inquire about the total number of children born alive and fill in the oval corresponding to the number of children reported to you.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 15 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's number of children born alive.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I trace, type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A410 CL82A411 CL82A412 CL82A413 CL82A416">For all women 15 years of age and older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A413">16. Of these, how many are still living?
<div class="i1">1 ___
2 ___
3 ___
4 ___
5 ___
6 ___
7 ___
8 ___
9 ___
10 ___
11 ___
12 ___
13 ___
14 or more ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A413">16. Of these, how many are currently alive?

Fill in the oval corresponding to the number of children currently alive reported to you.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 16 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's number of children still living (children surviving).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Females age 15+ who have given birth to a child [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CHYEAR: Have child in the last 12 months

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A410 CL82A411 CL82A412 CL82A413 CL82A416">For all women 15 years of age and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A411 CL82A412">17. In the last twelve months have you given birth to a live born?

1. Yes
<div class="i1">How many?</div>
<div class="i2">1 ____
2 or more ____</div>

2. No (continue on to question 18)
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
3	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A411 CL82A412">17. In the last 12 months, have you given birth to children born alive?

If the response is affirmative, you should ask how many and fill in the corresponding oval according to the number of children reported to you.

It is important that these questions be asked of all women 15 and older, regardless of their marital status, since for the purposes of this study it is necessary to have complete responses.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 17 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if a woman has given birth to a child in the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Females age 15+ who have given birth to a child [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_CITIZ: Citizenship

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A406 CL82A415">4. In what community were you born?

In this community ____

In another community
<div class="i1">Name of the community ____
Province ____</div>

In another country
<div class="i1">Name of the country ____

What is your legal nationality? ____</div>
<div class="i2">1. Chilean ____
2. Foreigner ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Born in Chile
1	Naturalized Chilean
2	Foreign
3	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A406 CL82A415">4. In what municipality were you born?

If the person being enumerated was born in the same municipality as you are enumerating, fill in the oval corresponding to in this municipality.

If the person reports having been born in another municipality different from the one you are enumerating, write down the name of that municipality and the province to which it belongs.

If the person being enumerated was born abroad, write down only the name of the country.

When in doubt, remember that the question refers to the municipality where the person being enumerated's mother was usually living when the person being enumerated was born.

You should always ask all people who report having been born abroad "What is your current legal nationality?"

Fill in the oval for Chilean if the person has adopted Chilean citizenship. Otherwise, fill in the oval for Foreign.

[p. 18]

A foreigner is considered to be anyone who is from or comes from another country and has not adopted Chilean citizenship.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 4 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's citizenship.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_LSTCHASS: Children last year assigned

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2

description

DEFINITION

This variable is unknown.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Unknown

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A408">For all persons 15 or older

18. What is your marital status?
<div class="i1">1. Married ___
2. Live-in partner ___
3. Single ___
4. Widowed ___
5. Separated ___
6. Annulled ___ </div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married
2	Consensual union
3	Single
4	Widowed
5	Separated
6	Annulled

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CL82A408">18. What is your marital status?

Read the alternatives in the order in which they appear on the questionnaire. You will ask about the marital status of the person being enumerated on the day of the census.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 18 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_NCHYEAR: Number of children in the last 12 months

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A410 CL82A411 CL82A412 CL82A413 CL82A416">For all women 15 years of age and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A411 CL82A412">17. In the last twelve months have you given birth to a live born?

1. Yes
<div class="i1">How many?</div>
<div class="i2">1 ____
2 or more ____</div>

2. No (continue on to question 18)
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	One
2	2 or more

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A411 CL82A412">17. In the last 12 months, have you given birth to children born alive?

If the response is affirmative, you should ask how many and fill in the corresponding oval according to the number of children reported to you.

It is important that these questions be asked of all women 15 and older, regardless of their marital status, since for the purposes of this study it is necessary to have complete responses.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 17 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children that a woman has given birth to in the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Females age 15+ who have given birth to a child [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_OCC2: Occupation (2-digit)

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A417 CL82A418">11. Describe the occupation that you have, or had, if you are unemployed.
Ex: Builder (bricklayer), Doctor, Manager, Director, Tailor, Auto mechanic, Sewing machine operator, Secretary, Accountant, Statistician.
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Architects, engineers, and persons in related occupations
001	Chemists, physicists, pharmacists, and persons in related occupations
002	Agronomists, veterinarians, biologists, naturalists, and persons in related occupations
003	Doctors, surgeons, and dentists
004	Paramedics and persons in related occupations
005	Nurses and midwives
006	Professors and teachers
007	Specialists in mathematical, economic, social, and related sciences
008	Lawyers, judges, and persons in related occupations
009	Artists, writers, entertainers, and persons in related occupations
010	Directive employees in public administration
011	Directors and managers in wholesale and retail commerce
012	Other directors, managers, and owner administrators
020	Accountants and accounting technicians
021	Bookkeepers, cashiers, account collectors and persons in related occupations
022	Typists, shorthand clerks, and teletypists
023	Operators of other office machines and equipment not listed elsewhere
024	Inspectors, dispatchers, and controllers in service of [incomplete]
025	Mailmen, messengers, and persons in related occupations
026	Telephone operators, telegraph operators, and other telecommunications operators
027	Other office workers and persons in related occupations in transportation services
028	Other office workers and persons in related occupations
030	Salesmen-owners in wholesale and retail commerce
031	Store clerks and traveling salesmen
032	Whole commerce travelers and representatives
033	Other vendors and persons in related occupations
040	Farmers-owners, cattle ranchers, bosses and administrators
041	Agricultural workers, gardeners and other agricultural workers
042	Fishermen and persons in related occupations
043	Hunters, trappers, and persons in related occupations

050	Chauffeurs, truck drivers, car drivers and other vehicle conductors
051	Locomotive machinists and firemen
052	Sailors, motor boat operators, and boaters in maritime and fluvial navigation
053	Operators of traffic signals, brakemen and switchmen
060	Bobbin winders, weavers, dyers, and persons in related occupations
061	Tailors, clothing designers, tanners and persons in related occupations
062	Shoe makers, shoe repairmen, leather workers, and persons in related occupations
063	Carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, and persons in related occupations
064	Bricklayers, pavers, window installers, and persons in related occupations
065	Painters and wallpaper installers
066	Pipe fitters, pipe installers and adjusters, riveters
067	Electricians, installers of electrical cables, repairmen
068	Mechanics, operators and repairmen of machinery and vehicles
069	Precision equipment mechanics, watchmakers, and persons in similar occupations
070	Typographers, lithographers, type setters, printers, recorders, binders
071	Miners, quarry workers, and persons in related occupations
072	Foundry workers, laminators, blacksmiths, forge workers, and persons in related occupations
073	Potters, molders, glass blowers and other workers in related occupations
074	Cookers, toasters, grinders, distillers, and other chemical workers
075	Slaughter men, butchers, bakers, milers, beer makers, and other persons in related occupations
076	Cigarette makers and other operators in the manufacture of tobacco products
077	Tanners, stretchers, skinners, and other operators in leather tanning
078	Operators in the manufacture of paper products
079	Operators in production processes and related occupations not listed elsewhere
080	Workers and day laborers in mines and quarries
081	Workers and day laborers in the manufacturing industry
082	Workers and day laborers in the construction industry
083	Workers and day laborers in electricity, natural gas, water, services
084	Workers and day laborers in transportation and storage
085	Workers and day laborers not listed elsewhere
090	Workers in protection services
091	Butlers, household managers, housekeepers, and similar workers
092	Cooks, servants, and workers in domestic services
093	Cooks, servers in restaurants and cafeterias, bartenders, and workers in related occupations
094	Laundry workers, pressers, dyers, in establishments
095	Other laundry workers and pressers
096	Doormen, concierges, elevator operators in buildings, an similar workers
097	Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians, and similar workers
098	Athletes, sportsmen, and persons in related occupations

099	Photographers and related workers
044	Undocumented
086	Undocumented
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A417 CL82A418">11. Describe the occupation, trade, or type of work that you do (or used to do if the person is unemployed).

It's very important that the answer to this question be requested with the greatest detail, since general answers don't provide the required information.

For the Occupation, Trade, or Type of Work a complete description is needed. This is especially important when talking about little known activities. Other cases involve well known occupations, but for these it is nonetheless necessary to add details that specify them.

The examples that are on the form and these others will help you achieve greater precision in the response: insurance agent, crane operator, car washer, journalist, upholsterer, stenographer, mail carrier, mechanical engineer, mine technician, veterinarian, fashion designer, waiter, geologist, galvanizer, stucco worker, dent remover for metal bodywork, civil construction worker, surveyor, attorney, fisherman, surgical doctor, dietician, hairdresser, elementary school teacher, television reporter, etc.

If the person being enumerated has more than one occupation, write down the occupation to which the person devotes the majority of the time.

If the person has two or more occupations to which they devote an equal number of hours, write down the occupation that the person considers to be the main one.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 11 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation (2 --digit).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_EDATTAN: Education attainment, level and grade

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?

Year:
<div class="i1">0. Kindergarten ____
1. First year ____
2. Second year ____
3. Third year ____
4. Fourth year ____
5. Fifth year ____
6. Sixth year ____
7. Seventh year ____
8. Eight year ____
9. None ____</div>

Type of Schooling:
<div

class="i1">1. Basic or primary ___
2. Media ___
3. Humanities ___
4. Commercial ___
5. Industrial ___
6. Agricultural ___
7. Feminine technical ___
8. Teacher-training ___
9. Professional institute ___
10. University ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
001	Primary, first year
002	Primary, second year
003	Primary, third year
004	Primary, fourth year
005	Primary, fifth year
006	Primary, sixth year
007	Primary, seventh year
008	Primary, eighth year
009	Primary, no year
011	Secondary, first year
012	Secondary, second year
013	Secondary, third year
014	Secondary, fourth year
021	Humanities, first year
022	Humanities, second year
023	Humanities, third year
024	Humanities, fourth year
025	Humanities, fifth year
026	Humanities, sixth year
031	Commercial, first year
032	Commercial, second year
033	Commercial, third year
034	Commercial, fourth year
035	Commercial, fifth year
036	Commercial, sixth year
037	Commercial, seventh year
041	Industrial, first year
042	Industrial, second year
043	Industrial, third year
044	Industrial, fourth year
045	Industrial, fifth year
051	Agricultural, first year
052	Agricultural, second year
053	Agricultural, third year

054	Agricultural, fourth year
055	Agricultural, fifth year
056	Agricultural, sixth year
057	Agricultural, seventh year
061	Technical feminine, first year
062	Technical feminine, second year
063	Technical feminine, third year
064	Technical feminine, fourth year
065	Technical feminine, fifth year
071	Teaching school, first year
072	Teaching school, second year
073	Teaching school, third year
074	Teaching school, fourth year
075	Teaching school, fifth year
076	Teaching school, sixth year
077	Teaching school, seventh year
078	Teaching school, eighth year
081	Professional institute, first year
082	Professional institute, second year
083	Professional institute, third year
084	Professional institute, fourth year
085	Professional institute, fifth year
091	College, first year
092	College, second year
093	College, third year
094	College, fourth year
095	College, fifth year
096	College, sixth year
097	College, seventh year
098	College, eighth year
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last level that you passed and in what type of instruction?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed and not about the one they are currently in.

Fill in the ovals corresponding to the level and type of instruction reported to you by the informant.

For those who are going to school this year for the first time, whether it be to kindergarten or the first year of elementary school, you should mark the oval for the option None.

If the informant has doubts, read them the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest level and grade of education attainment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5 + [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_EDLEVEL: Education attainment

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A400 CL82A401 CL82A402 CL82A404 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">For all those 5 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last year that you passed and in what type of education was this study?

Year:
<div class="i1">0. Kindergarten ___
1. First year ___
2. Second year ___
3. Third year ___
4. Fourth year ___
5. Fifth year ___
6. Sixth year ___
7. Seventh year ___
8. Eight year ___
9. None ___</div>

Type of Schooling:
<div class="i1">1. Basic or primary ___
2. Media ___
3. Humanities ___
4. Commercial ___
5. Industrial ___
6. Agricultural ___
7. Feminine technical ___
8. Teacher-training ___
9. Professional institute ___
10. University ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	College
01	Primary
02	Secondary
03	Humanities
04	Commercial
05	Industrial
06	Agricultural
07	Technical feminine
08	Teaching school

09	Professional institute
10	No schooling or other
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A400 CL82A407 CL82A427 CL82A428">8. What is the last level that you passed and in what type of instruction?

Both for those who currently attend and those who attended, ask about the last level passed and not about the one they are currently in.

Fill in the ovals corresponding to the level and type of instruction reported to you by the informant.

For those who are going to school this year for the first time, whether it be to kindergarten or the first year of elementary school, you should mark the oval for the option None.

If the informant has doubts, read them the different response choices.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 8 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates educational attainment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A426">10. How did you spend the majority of your time in the past week?

A.
<div class="i1">1. You worked at your job where you were paid
2. You worked for a family member without pay in the form of money
3. You had a job, but did not work (because of sickness, vacation, leave, etc.)
4. Unemployed (having worked before)
If you selected one of these alternatives (1-4), continue on to question 11 and those questions following it.</div>

B.
<div class="i1">5. Looking for work for the first time</div>

C.
<div class="i1">6. Working in the home (When it is not considered domestic service)
7. Student
8. As a renter or living only on your pension
9. Permanently incapacitated and unable to work.
10. Another situation</div>

If you selected one of these alternatives (5-10) and are a woman, pass on to question 14, if you are a man, pass on to question 18.
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Paid work
02	For family, not paid
03	Active, do not work
04	Unemployed
05	Looking for work for the first time
06	House chores (excluding domestic service)
07	Student
08	Retiree
09	Disabled person
10	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A426">10. What did you do the majority of the time last week?

These questions should refer to the activity done during the period of time between Monday and Sunday of the week prior to the day of the census.

When asking the question, read the alternatives in order just as they appear on the questionnaire until you get an affirmative response.

Ask questions 11, 12 and 13 only if you get a response to one of the alternatives in group A.

[p. 20]

Worked in an occupation that gave them money: if the person performed a paid job that gave them any earnings

Worked for a relative without receiving monetary payment for the work; for example, the wife who usually helps out her husband; the son who works with his father without receiving monetary payment, etc.

Had a job but did not work; a person who, having a job or employment, did not perform it last week because of: vacation, sickness, permission, temporary suspension of activities, etc.

Was unemployed: a person who didn't have a job or employment last week, but who had worked before. For example: because of a closing or reduction in personnel at factories, businesses, mines, or other [places]; dismissals or another cause.

If you get a response to one of the alternatives in group B or C, continue on to question 14, if the person being interviewed is a woman, and to question 18, if the person being interviewed is a man.

Looked for work for the first time: a person who never before had a job and who was actively seeking employment last week.

Household duties: a person who was totally dedicated to the care of the household. It does not include domestic service, which should be considered under the alternative worked in an occupation that gave them money.

Student: a person who, the majority of the time last week, attended classes in a regular teaching establishment and didn't dedicate themselves to any other activity.

Since the question refers to Economic Activity, if the person works the majority of the time and also studies, you should register the information under the alternative worked in an occupation that gave them money or worked for a relative without receiving monetary payment for the work, as appropriate.

Retired or pensioner: a person who lives only off of their retirement funds, pension, or dependent's pension and doesn't perform any other activity.

Permanently unable to work: a person permanently impeded from working. For example: disabled people, the mentally ill, etc.

Other situation: this alternative includes those people who can't be classified under any of the previous alternatives. Example: a temporarily ill person who doesn't work and doesn't have a job; a prisoner who doesn't work, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 10 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how the person spent their time the week before the census (employment status).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_IND1: Industry (1-digit)**Data file:** CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing
02	Mining and quarry extraction
03	Manufacturing industries
04	Electricity, natural gas, and water
05	Construction
06	Wholesale and retail commerce, restaurants and hotels
07	Transportation, storage, and communications
08	Financial establishments, insurance companies, real estate, and services provided to businesses
09	Community, social, and personal services
98	Unspecified activity
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or worked if unemployed) principally does or what products [it principally makes].

Give a specific idea of the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general terms. For example:

If they tell you an industry, ask what type of industry (textile, metallurgic, plastics, etc.)

If they tell you a clinic, ask what type of factory (footwear, clothing, candy, etc.) [Translator's note: There appears to be an error in the original. The intended wording, most likely, was: "If they tell you a factory . . ."]

If they tell you a clinic, ask what the specialty is (maternity, traumatology, etc.)

If they respond with a store, ask the type of products (merchandise, cosmetics, groceries, etc.)

If they answer a large farm [fundo], ask if it is for livestock, lumber, dairy, agriculture, etc.

In the case of companies that have establishments dedicated to different activities, for example: production and commerce, the activity performed by the unit where the person being enumerated works should be recorded.

If the person does not employ their services in one of the places

mentioned above, as in the case of street vendors or workers who perform their services in the home (without having any establishment), taxi drivers or hauling contractors who use their own vehicle, etc., you should ask them to describe what they produce, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: household appliance repair, woolen fabrics made by machine or woven by hand [a palillos], buying and selling of magazines, medical consultation, etc.
[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's industry 1 digit.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_IND2: Industry (2-digit)

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all those age 15 and older

13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Agriculture and hunting
12	Forestry and lumber
13	Fishing
21	Coal mining
22	Crude petroleum and natural gas production
23	Extraction of metallic minerals
29	Extraction of other minerals
31	Food, beverage, and tobacco production
32	Textiles, clothing and leather industries

33	Lumber industries and wood products, including furniture
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products; printers and editorials
35	Manufacture of chemical products and chemical products derived from petroleum and coal, rubber, and plastic
36	Manufacture of non-metal mineral products, except those derived from petroleum and coal
37	Basic metal industries
38	Manufacture of metal products, machinery, and equipment
39	Other manufacturing industries
41	Electricity, natural gas, vapor
42	Hydraulic works and water supplies
50	Construction
61	Wholesale commerce
62	Retail commerce
63	Restaurants and hotels
71	Transportation and storage
72	Communications
81	Financial establishments
82	Insurance companies
83	Real estate agents and services provided to businesses
91	Public administration and defense
92	Sanitation services and similar
93	Social services and other related community services
94	Entertainment and recreational services and cultural services
95	Other personal services and household services
96	International organizations and other extraterritorial organizations
98	Unspecified activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or worked if unemployed) principally does or what products [it principally makes].

Give a specific idea of the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general terms. For example:

If they tell you an industry, ask what type of industry (textile, metallurgic, plastics, etc.)

If they tell you a clinic, ask what type of factory (footwear, clothing, candy, etc.) [Translator's note: There appears to be an error in the original. The intended wording, most likely, was: "If they tell you a factory . . ."]

If they tell you a clinic, ask what the specialty is (maternity, traumatology, etc.)

If they respond with a store, ask the type of products (merchandise, cosmetics, groceries, etc.)

If they answer a large farm [fundo], ask if it is for livestock, lumber, dairy, agriculture, etc.

In the case of companies that have establishments dedicated to different activities, for example: production and commerce, the activity performed by the unit where the person being enumerated works should be recorded.

If the person does not employ their services in one of the places mentioned above, as in the case of street vendors or workers who perform their services in the home (without having any establishment), taxi drivers or hauling contractors who use their own vehicle, etc., you should ask them to describe what they produce, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: household appliance repair, woolen fabrics made by machine or woven by hand [a palillos], buying and selling of magazines, medical consultation, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's industry (2- digit).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_IND3: Industry (3-digit)

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
111	Agricultural production
112	Agricultural services
113	Ordinary hunting and trap hunting; animal repopulation
121	Forestry
122	Lumber extraction
130	Fishing
210	Coal mining
220	Crude petroleum and natural gas production
230	Metal mineral extraction
290	Extraction of other minerals
311	Manufacture of foods, except beverages
312	Manufacture of beverages
313	Beverage industries

314	Tobacco industries
321	Textiles manufacture
322	Manufacture of clothing, except footwear
323	Leather industry, leather goods and leather derivatives
324	Manufacture of footwear, except vulcanized or molded rubber or plastic
331	Lumber industries and wood and cork products, except furniture
332	Manufacture of furniture and accessories, except those that are primarily metal
341	Manufacture of paper and paper products
342	Printers, editorials, and related industries
351	Manufacture of industrial chemical substances
352	Manufacture of other chemical products
353	Petroleum refineries
354	Manufacture of diverse products derived from petroleum and coal
355	Manufacture of rubber products
356	Manufacture of plastic products not listed elsewhere
361	Manufacture of clay, ceramic, and porcelain products
362	Manufacture of glass and glass products
369	Manufacture of other non-metal mineral products
371	Basic iron and steel industries
372	Basic non-ferrous metal industries
381	Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and equipment
382	Construction of machinery, except electrical machinery
383	Construction of electrical machinery, appliances, accessories and supplies
384	Construction of transportation materials
385	Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, measuring and control instruments not listed elsewhere, and photographic appliances and optical instruments
390	Other manufacturing industries
410	Electricity, natural gas, and vapor
420	Hydraulic works and water supplies
500	Construction
610	Wholesale commerce
620	Retail commerce
631	Restaurants, cafeterias, and other establishments that serve foods and beverages
632	Hotels, guest houses, camps, and other places for temporary housing
711	Land transportation
712	Water transportation
713	Air transportation
719	Related services
720	Communications

810	Financial establishments
820	Insurance companies
831	Real estate
832	Services provided to businesses, except rent and leasing of machinery and equipment
833	Rent and leasing of machinery and equipment
910	Public administration and defense
920	Sanitation services and similar
931	Public instruction
932	Research and scientific institutes
933	Medical and dental services; other health services and veterinary services
934	Social assistance institutions
935	Commercial, professional, and labor associations
939	Other social services and related community services
941	Cinema movies and other recreational services
942	Libraries, museums, botanical gardens, zoos, and other cultural services not listed elsewhere
949	Entertainment and recreational services not listed elsewhere
951	Repair services not in another category
952	Laundromats and laundry services; cleaning and dye services
953	Domestic services
959	Direct personal services
960	International organizations and other extraterritorial organizations
998	Unspecified activities
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or worked if unemployed) principally does or what products [it principally makes].

Give a specific idea of the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general terms. For example:

If they tell you an industry, ask what type of industry (textile, metallurgic, plastics, etc.)

If they tell you a clinic, ask what type of factory (footwear, clothing, candy, etc.) [Translator's note: There appears to be an error in the original. The intended wording, most likely, was: "If they tell you a factory . . ."]

If they tell you a clinic, ask what the specialty is (maternity, traumatology, etc.)

If they respond with a store, ask the type of products (merchandise, cosmetics, groceries, etc.)

If they answer a large farm [fundo], ask if it is for livestock, lumber, dairy, agriculture, etc.

In the case of companies that have establishments dedicated to different activities, for example: production and commerce, the activity performed by the unit where the person being enumerated works should be recorded.

If the person does not employ their services in one of the places mentioned above, as in the case of street vendors or workers who perform their services in the home (without having any establishment), taxi drivers or hauling contractors who use their own vehicle, etc., you should ask them to describe what they produce, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: household appliance repair, woolen fabrics made by machine or woven by hand [a palillos], buying and selling of magazines, medical consultation, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's industry (3-digit).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_IND4: Industry (4-digit)**Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc is primarily dedicated to where you work (or worked, if you are unemployed)
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1110	Agricultural production
1120	Agricultural services
1130	Ordinary hunting and trap hunting; animal repopulation
1210	Forestry
1220	Lumber extraction
1301	Deep sea fishing and coastal fishing
1302	Fishing not listed elsewhere
2100	Coal mining
2200	Crude petroleum and natural gas production
2301	Iron metal mineral extraction
2302	Extraction of non-ferrous minerals
2901	Extraction of stone, clay, and sand
2902	Extraction of minerals for manufacture of fertilizers and manufacture of chemical products
2903	Salt mining
2909	Extraction of other minerals not listed elsewhere
3111	Cattle slaughtering and meat conservation
3112	Manufacture of dairy products

3113	Canning and conservation of fruits and vegetables
3114	Preparation of fish, shellfish, and other marine products
3115	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
3116	Mill products
3117	Manufacture of bakery goods
3118	Sugar factories and refineries
3119	Manufacture of cacao, chocolate, and candy
3121	Manufacture of diverse foods
3122	Manufacture of animal feeds
3131	Beverage industries
3132	Wine industries
3133	Malt beverages and malt
3134	Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverage industries and soft drink industries
3140	Tobacco industries
3211	Thread, weaving, and textile finishing
3212	Articles made out of textiles, except clothing
3213	Factories of knit textiles
3214	Manufacture of rugs and carpets
3215	Cord manufacturing (string, ribbon, other textile decorations)
3219	Manufacture of textiles not listed elsewhere
3220	Manufacture of clothing, except footwear
3231	Tanners and finishing shops
3232	Leather industry, preparation and dyeing hides
3233	Manufacture of leather goods and leather derivatives, except footwear
3240	Manufacture of footwear, except vulcanized or molded rubber or plastic
3311	Sawmills, wood finishing shops, and other shops for wood working
3312	Manufacture of wood and cane containers, and small articles made out of cane
3319	Lumber industries and wood and cork products not listed elsewhere
3320	Manufacture of furniture and accessories, except those that are primarily metal
3411	Manufacture of wood pulp, paper, and cardboard
3412	Manufacture of containers and boxes made of paper and cardboard
3419	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products not listed elsewhere
3420	Printers, editorials, and related industries
3511	Manufacture of basic industrial chemical substances, except fertilizer
3512	Manufacture of fertilizer and insecticides
3513	Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials, and artificial fibers, except glass
3521	Manufacture of paints, varnishes, lacquers
3522	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and medications
3523	Manufacture of soaps and beauty products, perfumes, cosmetics, and other personal hygiene items

3529	Manufacture of other chemical products not listed elsewhere
3530	Petroleum refineries
3540	Manufacture of diverse products derived from petroleum and coal
3551	Tire and inner tube industries
3559	Manufacture of rubber products not listed elsewhere
3560	Manufacture of plastic products not listed elsewhere
3610	Manufacture of clay, ceramic, and porcelain products
3620	Manufacture of glass and glass products
3691	Manufacture of clay products for construction
3692	Manufacture of cement, limestone, and chalk
3699	Manufacture of other non-metal mineral products not listed elsewhere
3710	Basic iron and steel industries
3720	Basic non-ferrous metal industries
3811	Manufacture of knives, manual tools, and general hardware items
3812	Manufacture of furniture, and accessories that are primarily metal
3813	Manufacture of metal structural products
3819	Manufacture of metal products not listed elsewhere, except machinery and equipment
3821	Construction of motors and turbines
3822	Construction of agricultural machinery and equipment
3823	Construction of metal working and wood working machinery
3824	Construction of machinery and special equipment for industries, except machinery for working metal and wood
3825	Construction of office machines, calculating and accounting machines
3829	Construction of machinery not listed elsewhere, except electrical machinery
3831	Construction of electrical industrial machines and equipment
3832	Construction of radio, television and communications equipment and appliances
3833	Construction of household electrical appliances and accessories
3839	Construction of electrical appliances and supplies not listed elsewhere
3841	Naval construction and boat repair
3842	Construction of railroad equipment
3843	Manufacture of automobiles
3844	Manufacture of motorcycles and bicycles
3845	Airplane manufacture
3849	Construction of transportation materials not listed elsewhere
3851	Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, measuring and control instruments not listed elsewhere
3852	Manufacture of photographic appliances and optical instruments
3853	Watch manufacturing
3901	Manufacture of jewels and related articles
3902	Manufacture of musical instruments
3903	Manufacture of sports and athletic equipments

3909	Other manufacturing industries not listed elsewhere
4101	Light and electrical energy
4102	Production and distribution of natural gas
4103	Distribution of vapor and hot water
4200	Hydraulic works and water supplies
5000	Construction
6100	Wholesale commerce
6200	Retail commerce
6310	Restaurants, cafeterias, and other establishments that serve foods and beverages
6320	Hotels, guest houses, camps, and other places for temporary housing
7111	Railroad transportation
7112	Urban, suburban, and interurban passenger transportation via highways
7113	Other terrestrial transportation for passengers
7114	Cargo transportation via highways
7115	Transportation via oleo ducts and gas ducts
7116	Services related to terrestrial transportation
7121	Ocean and ferry transportation
7122	Transportation via interior waterways
7123	Services related to water transportation
7131	Air transportation businesses
7132	Services related to air transportation
7191	Services related to transportation
7192	Deposit and storage
7200	Communications
8101	Monetary institutions
8102	Other financial establishments
8103	Financial establishments
8200	Insurance companies
8310	Real estate
8321	Judicial services
8322	Services of accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping
8323	Services of data preparation and tabulation
8324	Technical and architectural services
8325	Publicity services
8329	Services provided to businesses not listed elsewhere, except rent and leasing of machinery and equipment
8330	Rent and leasing of machinery and equipment
9100	Public administration and defense
9200	Sanitation services and similar
9310	Public instruction

9320	Research and scientific institutes
9331	Medical and dental services; other health services
9332	Veterinary services
9340	Social assistance institutions
9350	Commercial, professional, and labor associations
9391	Religious organizations
9399	Social services and related community services not listed elsewhere
9411	Cinema movie production
9412	Distribution and exhibiting of cinema movies
9413	Radio and television transmissions
9414	Theater productions and recreational services
9415	Authors, composers, and other independent artists not listed elsewhere
9420	Libraries, museums, botanical gardens, zoos, and other cultural services not listed elsewhere
9490	Entertainment and recreational services not listed elsewhere
9511	Shoe repair and repair of other leather goods
9512	Electrical repair shops
9513	Automobile and motorcycle repair
9514	Watch and jewelry repair
9519	Other repair services not listed elsewhere
9520	Laundromats and laundry services, cleaning and dyeing establishments
9530	Domestic services
9591	Barber shops and beauty parlors
9592	Photographic studios, including commercial photography
9599	Personal services not listed elsewhere
9600	International organizations and other extraterrestrial organizations
9998	Unspecified activities
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423">13. Describe what the establishment, company, business, factory, etc. where you work (or worked if unemployed) principally does or what products [it principally makes].

Give a specific idea of the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general terms. For example:

If they tell you an industry, ask what type of industry (textile, metallurgic, plastics, etc.)

If they tell you a clinic, ask what type of factory (footwear, clothing, candy, etc.) [Translator's note: There appears to be an error in the original. The intended wording, most likely, was: "If they tell you a factory . . ."]

If they tell you a clinic, ask what the specialty is (maternity, traumatology, etc.)

If they respond with a store, ask the type of products (merchandise, cosmetics, groceries, etc.)

If they answer a large farm [fundo], ask if it is for livestock, lumber, dairy, agriculture, etc.

In the case of companies that have establishments dedicated to different activities, for example: production and commerce, the activity performed by the unit where the person being enumerated works should be recorded.

If the person does not employ their services in one of the places mentioned above, as in the case of street vendors or workers who perform their services in the home (without having any establishment), taxi drivers or hauling contractors who use their own vehicle, etc., you should ask them to describe what they produce, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: household appliance repair, woolen fabrics made by machine or woven by hand [a palillos], buying and selling of magazines, medical consultation, etc.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 13 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's industry (4-digit).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_OCC3: Occupation (3-digit)

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CL82A403 CL82A417 CL82A418 CL82A420 CL82A421 CL82A422 CL82A423 CL82A426">For all those age 15 and older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CL82A417 CL82A418">11. Describe the occupation that you have, or had, if you are unemployed.
Ex: Builder (bricklayer), Doctor, Manager, Director, Tailor, Auto mechanic, Sewing machine operator, Secretary, Accountant, Statistician.
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Architects
001	Civil engineers
002	Road engineers
003	Electrical engineers
004	Mechanical engineers
005	Mining engineer
006	Industrial engineers
007	Chemical engineers
008	Engineers not in another category
009	Surveyors and topographers
010	Technical drawers
011	Civil construction

012	Non-professional technicians with jobs relating to engineering, electricity, mechanics, metallurgy and industry (excluding artisans and related workers classified elsewhere)
013	Chemists
014	Physicists and other specialists in related sciences
015	Pharmacists
016	Biological laboratory technicians
017	Agronomists and botanical pathologists
018	Veterinarians
019	Zoo technicians
020	Poultry farming experts
021	Fishing industry experts
022	Experts in beekeeping and forestry
023	Biologists and naturalists
024	Botanist
025	Agricultural practice
026	Other professionals in related occupations n e c
027	Doctors and surgeons
028	Dentists
029	Optometrists
030	Opticians
031	Osteopathic practitioners
032	Physical therapists, electrotherapists and hydrotherapists
033	X-ray operators and radiology technicians
034	Diet regimen experts
035	Pedicurists, masseurs and other paramedics not in another category
036	Professional nurses
037	Other nurses
038	Professional midwife
039	Other midwives
040	University rectors and professors
041	Professors and teachers of secondary, arts, and occupational schools
042	Primary school professors
043	Professors of preschool education
044	Special education professors
045	Other professors and teachers
046	Mathematicians
047	Actuaries
048	Statisticians
049	Economists

050	Sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists, historians, archaeologists and similar specialists
051	Other specialists in mathematical sciences n e c
052	Other specialists in social sciences and similar fields n e c
053	Lawyers
054	Magistrates and judges
055	Justices of the peace, notaries, persons responsible for public records and people in other legal occupations
056	Literary authors
057	Editors, journalists, correspondents, reporters, announcers and other persons in related occupations
058	Painters, sculptors, engravers of buril, of nitric acid, caricaturists and other artists in related occupations
059	Decorators, commercial drawers, interior decorators, showcase decorators, scene directors
060	Composers, musicians, singers, music professors, orchestra and choir directors, and persons in related occupations
061	Dance professors, dancers, directors of dance and choreographers
062	Scene directors, actors, trainers (comedians, acrobatic comedians, magicians, illusionists, palmists, and other persons in related occupations)
063	Theater, film, radio and television producers
064	Other artists in related occupations not in another category
065	Priests and pastors
066	Other religious persons in related occupations
067	Experts in personal administration and professional analysis
068	Translators and interpreters
069	Librarian, archiver of public and historical documents
070	Social assistants and other persons in occupations related to the public well being
071	Public relations person
072	Other persons in similar occupations n e c
073	Officials of deck ships and captains of maritime and river navigation
074	Machine operator of maritime and river navigation
075	Deck watch and lookout
076	Airline pilot
077	Airplane navigators
078	Flight mechanics
100	Employees and inspectors of the national government
101	Employees and inspectors of regional governments (state, region, province)
102	Members of parliament
103	Employees and inspectors of municipal, city or locality governments
104	Government subdelegate
109	President, head of state
110	Directors and managers of wholesale commerce
111	Directors and managers of retail commerce
120	Directors, managers of forestry products and the felling of trees

121	Directors and managers of mines and quarries
122	Construction contractors
123	Directors, financial managers, insurance, real estate
124	Directors, managers, transportation and storage
125	Directors, managers for communications and public services
126	Directors
127	Directors, managers of businesses of hotel services, restaurants, cafes, boarding houses, guest houses
128	Directors, managers, not in another category
129	Transportation businessmen
200	Accountants
201	Licensed accountants
210	Accountant aids
211	Bookkeepers
212	Cashiers and payers
213	Account collectors
214	Biller and/or seller of invoices
215	Other persons in similar occupations n e c
220	Typists and shorthand clerks
221	Teletypist
222	Operators of punch card and similar machines
223	Operators of copy, reproduction and mimeograph machines
230	Computer operators
231	Operators of accounting machines and calculators
232	Operators of office machines n e c
240	Inspectors, transit controllers and dispatchers of air, land sea and river transportation
241	Heads of (train) stations
242	Inspectors, transit controllers and dispatchers of air, land, sea and river transportation
243	Other persons in related occupations not in another category
250	Mailmen to houses
251	Messengers
252	Correspondence classifiers (mail office)
253	Other persons in related occupations
260	Telephone operators
261	Telegraph and cablegraph operators
262	Operators of radiocommunication, radiotelegraph and radiotelephone equipment
270	Heads of trains
271	Passage collectors on busses, streetcars and other means of transportation
272	Toll collector
280	Storage employees and office material providers

281	Receptionists of public information employees
282	Archivists
283	Transportation service employees
284	Banking and financial services employees
285	Library and archive employees
286	Employees who sell theater, show business, lottery and other tickets
287	Secretary
288	Other office workers and persons in related occupations not in another category
300	Vendors-store owners of wholesale commerce
301	Vendors-store owners of retail commerce
302	Self-employed businessmen in entertainment
310	Vendors and salesclerks in shops
311	Newspaper vendors
312	Street vendors, order solicitors and demonstrators
320	Traveling salesmen
321	Factory or commercial institution representatives
330	Insurance agents and brokers
331	Real estate agents and brokers
332	Agents and brokers of stocks, bonds and other titles
333	Auctioneers
334	Commission agents
335	Agents of customs, transportation, moving and tourism services
336	Publicity agents and advertising agents
337	Valuers
338	Other vendors not in another category
400	Agricultural owners, agricultural renters, sharecroppers and colonists for general agricultural cultivations and jobs
401	Breeders of cattle and other animals
402	Administrators of agricultural operations
403	Beekeeping and silk raising
404	Agricultural administrator
405	Agricultural overseer
406	Community farmworker, members of cooperatives, of settlements, of historical communities or of indigenous christian organizations
410	Agricultural and livestock workers excluding members of the census household
411	Agricultural and livestock workers and non enumerated members of the census household
412	Operators of machines and agricultural vehicles and tractor drivers who work within an agricultural and livestock operation
413	Gardener, caretakers of lands for recreation and sports and greenhouse workers and seeders
414	Other agricultural and livestock workers, cowboys, shepards and persons in related occupations
420	Fishermen and persons in occupations related to fishing farms and those who belong to fishing boat crews

421	Other persons in fishing occupations not in another category
422	Undocumented
430	Hunters and trap setters
431	Hunting and fishing guides
440	Lumbermen, lumber movers, ax users, woodcutters, sawyers, and cutters of parts and railroad planks
441	Persons working in the production of wood, coal
442	Rubber workers and rubber processors
443	Other persons in related occupations not in another category
500	Chauffeurs and taxi drivers
501	Chauffeurs and automobile drivers excluding taxis
502	Truck drivers, drivers of small trucks, and dump truck drivers
503	Bus and streetcar drivers
504	Drivers of vehicles powered by animal
505	Drivers who propel vehicles
506	Drivers with cargo animals
507	Other motor vehicle drivers not in another category
508	Chauffeur not specified in other categories (including driver of repair machinery)
510	Locomotive operators
511	Firemen on locomotives
520	Sailors
521	Launchers and boatmen
522	Machine operators, firemen and greasers on ships
523	Other persons in related occupations not in another category
530	Control tower and traffic operators in airports
531	Operators in control of traffic in sea and river ports
532	Operators in control of traffic in train stations
533	Operators of dams and sluice gates
534	Railroad brakemen and switchmen
535	Other persons in related occupations not in another category
600	Fiber preparers
601	Carders and workers in related occupations
602	Bobbin winders and thread preparers who do not work in factories
603	Bobbin winders and thread preparers who work in factories
604	Weavers in factories
605	Weavers who do not work in factories
606	Adjustors and preparers of looms
607	Machine knitters
608	Hand knitters
609	Bleachers, dyers and finishers of textile products

610	Steam cleaners and pressers
611	Gummers, waterproofers and other workers in related occupations
612	Carpetmakers and other persons in the making of related products
613	Persons in occupations of the making of textile products and related occupations n e c
614	Tailors in factories
615	Tailors not in factories
616	Furriers
617	Couturier
618	Seamstresses and embroiders
619	Hatmakers
620	Designers and cutters (of clothes)
621	Tailor assistants
622	Glove makers
623	Tie makers
624	Upholsterers (textile or leather) and workers in related occupations
625	Other persons in occupations related to tailoring of articles of cloth and articles mainly of cloth n e c
626	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
627	Cutters, molders and other persons in the factory production of footwear
628	Saddlers, leatherworkers and other persons in related occupations
629	Other persons in occupations related to the making of leather articles excluding footwear, gloves and articles of clothing
630	Carpenters and assemblers
631	Cabinet makers
632	Sawmill workers, brushers and woodcutters in other lumber industry occupations
633	Other craftsmen and lumber workers like those who make clogs, chests, frames, boxes and other articles and wooden household furniture
634	Bricklayers, stone masons and pavers
635	Plasterers and finishers in concrete and cement
636	Plasterers
637	Tilers and roofers
638	Glass installers
639	Other artisans and operators in related occupations not in another category
640	Painters in construction and maintenance
641	Wallpaperers
642	Other painters and workers in related occupations
643	Pipe fitters, pipe adjusters, and plumbers
644	Riveters and fitters of metallic structures placed on bars of concrete
645	Sheet metal workers, tinsmiths, boilermakers and other persons with jobs with metal sheets
646	Welders by hand, hoop, or welding torch
647	Metal workers and platers

648	Other persons in related occupations not in another category
649	Electricians and electric repairmen
650	Installers, inspectors and repairers of lines for telephones, telegraphs and electrical power
651	Electrical repairmen of radio and television receptors
652	Electrical repairmen of refrigerators and other appliances of domestic use
653	Electricians for motor vehicles
654	Installers of electronic equipment
655	Other electricians and persons in related occupations
656	Mechanics and automobile, bus, truck and motorcycle repairmen
657	Bicycle repairmen
658	Mechanics and airship repairmen
659	Locomotive, railcar, streetcar, and rail coach mechanics and repairmen
660	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairmen
661	Mechanics and repairmen of typewriters, calculators and registers
662	Locksmiths, arms mechanics and repairmen
663	Operators of tool machines, lathes, millers, scrubbers, brushers, carvers, filers and sawyers of metals and other similar machines
664	Other craftsmen and operators in related occupations n e c
665	Watchmakers
666	Optical mechanics
667	Dental prosthesis mechanics
668	Other mechanics of appliances and precision instruments
669	Mechanics, repairmen of photographic equipment
670	Jewelers and goldsmiths
671	Silversmiths
672	Engravers
673	Other artisans and operators in related occupations not in another category
674	Machine operators of immobile motors and generated sheets
675	Firemen
676	Operators of cranes, winches and lifting machinery
677	Operators of construction machinery
678	Operators of equipment of elevation and extraction
679	Other machine operators
680	Joiners and splicers of cables
681	Greasers and lubricators of machinery
682	Other stationary machine operators n e c
683	Radio and TV machine operators
684	Operators of sound and projection equipment for movies
700	Typographers and print setters

701	Linotypists and monotypists
702	Operators of printing presses
703	Electrotypists and stereotypists
704	Printer workers
705	Photorecorders
706	Bookbinders
707	Movie film developers and reproducers
708	Lithographers
709	Other persons in occupations related to graphic arts n e c
710	Miners in coal deposits
711	Miners in metal material deposits
712	Foremen of mining production (extraction and concentration)
713	Mineral drillers in deposits of metallic minerals and persons in auxiliary occupations
714	Drillers of minerals in deposits of coal and persons in auxiliary occupations
715	Drillers of minerals in deposits of solid non metallic minerals
716	Quarrymen
717	Drillers of minerals in quarries
718	Drillers of petroleum wells, other well drillers and persons in related occupations
719	Persons in occupations of extraction of other liquid minerals, semiliquid or natural gasses
720	Persons in occupations of extraction of other solid non metallic minerals
721	Reheating furnace operators
722	Molders
723	Temperers
724	Heaters
725	Blacksmiths, forgers and hammerers
726	Flatteners, sharpeners and stretchers of metals
727	Galvanizers and operators in electroplastia
728	Other operators in the metallic industry not in another category
729	Foremen in industrial lumber (refining, sulfur recovery of purification and conservation)
730	Potters and ceramic makers
731	Blowers, vacuum sealers, welders, and polishers of glass
732	Painters-decorators of glass and ceramics
733	Craftsmen and operators in the making of clay, cement and similar products
734	Other artisans and operators in the glass industry
735	Artisans and operators in occupations related to carving, polishing, engraving and other jobs in stone, marble or granite
736	Other artisans in related occupations not in another category
740	Operators in occupations related to the making and finishing of paper such as printers, dryers, manglers, curlers, rollers, glossers, meshers and polishers of paper

741	Operators of ovens and heaters, toasters and other workers related to the treatment of chemical and similar products
742	Distillers and other operators or distillation appliances
743	Operators in occupations related to the production of coal derivatives
744	Operators in occupations related to the refining and derivatives of petroleum
745	Grinders, crushers and operators in chemical processes
746	Spinners and other operators in synthetic sewing factories (named "Hilaza Sintética")
747	Operators in occupations related to the manufacturing of wood pulp
748	Operators in the manufacturing of gun powder
749	Other operators in similar occupations not in another category
750	Slaughtermen
751	Butchers
752	Operators in the preparation of meats in slaughterhouses and refrigerators
753	Millers and mill operators
754	Bread and pastry makers
755	Operators in the making of candies, chocolates, sweets and similar products
756	Operators in occupations related to the making of butter, cheese, ice cream and other dairy products
757	Operators in occupations related to the production of sugar
758	Operators in occupations related to the preparation and conservation of foods, such as dehydrated food products, salters, meat smokers of cans, sauces and condiments
759	Pickers, mixers and toasters of coffee, cocoa and tea
760	Operators in the manufacturing of ice
761	Operators in the making of wine, beer and non alcoholic drinks
762	Pickers, mixers and other operators in the production of tobacco
763	Cigar makers (Manual making of cigars and cigarettes)
764	Operators in the manufacturing of tobacco products
765	Other operators in related occupations not in another category
770	Meat trimmers, skinners, tanners and other operators in related occupations
771	Dyers and other operators in the finishing of skins and furs
772	Other operators in related occupations not in another category
780	Operators in the making of paper bags and sacks and cardboard boxes and packages
781	Operators in the making of other paper articles
782	Other operators in related occupations not in another category
790	Operators in occupations related to the manufacture of machinery
791	Operators in occupations related to the manufacture of electric equipment
792	Operators in occupations related to the manufacture of transportation equipment
793	Operators in occupations related to the process of manufacturing or repairing musical instruments
794	Operators in occupations related to the process of manufacturing articles of wicker, jute, raffia, pita or other vegetable fibers and from sow or horsehair
795	Operators in occupations related to the process of manufacturing rubber articles or plastic material

796	Operators in occupations related to the process of manufacturing photographic stencil papers, sand papers, tar papers and asphalt shingles
797	Operators in the manufacturing of candles
798	Operators in the manufacturing of matches
799	Other operators in occupations related to the process of factory industry not in another category
800	Workers and day laborers in coal deposits
801	Workers and day laborers in metallic mineral deposits
802	Workers and day laborers in quarries
803	Workers and day laborers in deposits of other solid non metallic minerals
804	Workers and day laborers in oil wells
805	Workers and day laborers in operations of the extraction of other liquid or semi liquid minerals or natural gases
806	Other workers and day laborers in the operation of mines and quarries
810	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of food products, oil
811	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of textiles
812	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of footwear and the clothing industry
813	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of paper and paper products
814	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of furniture
815	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the manufacturing of rubber products and chemical substances
816	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to basic metal industries and the manufacture of metallic products
817	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the construction of general machinery and transportation material
818	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to diverse manufacturing industries not in another category
820	Chainers, ranging rod persons, stake preparers, other topography helpers and workers in related occupations
821	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the construction and maintaining of buildings, bridges, roads, tunnels, dams and other special works
822	Other daily workers in occupations related to the construction industry not in another category
830	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the production and distribution of gas
831	Workers and day laborers in occupations of the service of light and electrical energy
832	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the supply of water and sanitary services
833	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to communications services
840	Stevedores, loaders and cargo loaders on piers
841	Loaders and cargo loaders in factories
842	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to transportation
843	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to storage
844	Workers and day laborers in occupations related to the packaging of manufactured products, including beverages
845	Packers, labelers, wrappers in factories (packers)
846	Other workers and day laborers in occupations of the transportation of cargo not in another category
850	Workers and day laborers not in another category commerce

851	Workers and day laborers not in another category, automobile services in repair shops, provisioning, lubrication and parking stations, etc
852	Workers and day laborers not in another category recreational services
853	Workers and day laborers not in another category services of other businesses
854	Workers and day laborers not in another category in public services
855	Worker not in another category
860	Worker for Mexican Petroleum Company
900	Paid fireman
901	Police and private detectives
902	Other government workers who watch for the compliance of the law
903	Guards, store detectives, and similar workers
910	Butlers, managers and similar workers
911	Housekeepers
920	Domestic service cooks
921	Domestic service servants
922	Nannies, wet nurses and similar workers
923	Persons who prepare and serve food in the street
930	Cooks
931	Waiters in restaurants and cafes
932	Bartenders
933	Airline stewardesses
934	Waiter servants and waiters in hotels, ships and trains
935	Pension handlers
940	Launderers and pressers in laundry establishments
941	Drycleaners in laundry establishments
942	Other workers in laundry, drying and pressing establishments
950	Launderers and pressers
951	Launderers and pressers for their own account
960	Porters, superintendents, guards and night watchmen
961	Elevator operators
962	Domestic servants, cleaners and workers in related occupations
963	Shoeshiners and other workers in related occupations n e c
970	Hairdressers and barbers
971	Beauty stylists, hair stylists, manicurists and make up artists
980	Athletes and Sportspersons
981	Sports officials, trainers and physical culture professors
990	Photographers
991	Film camera operators for movies and television
992	Embalmers

993	Directors of funeral homes
994	Guides
995	Other workers in services not in another category
996	Persons who are looking for work for the first time
997	Persons who declare non-identifiable occupations and other workers not in another category
999	NIU (not in universe; under 14 years)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A417 CL82A418">11. Describe the occupation, trade, or type of work that you do (or used to do if the person is unemployed).

It's very important that the answer to this question be requested with the greatest detail, since general answers don't provide the required information.

For the Occupation, Trade, or Type of Work a complete description is needed. This is especially important when talking about little known activities. Other cases involve well known occupations, but for these it is nonetheless necessary to add details that specify them.

The examples that are on the form and these others will help you achieve greater precision in the response: insurance agent, crane operator, car washer, journalist, upholsterer, stenographer, mail carrier, mechanical engineer, mine technician, veterinarian, fashion designer, waiter, geologist, galvanizer, stucco worker, dent remover for metal bodywork, civil construction worker, surveyor, attorney, fisherman, surgical doctor, dietician, hairdresser, elementary school teacher, television reporter, etc.

If the person being enumerated has more than one occupation, write down the occupation to which the person devotes the majority of the time.

If the person has two or more occupations to which they devote an equal number of hours, write down the occupation that the person considers to be the main one.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 11 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's occupation (3 --digit).

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: Persons age 15+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CL82A419">1. What is your relationship to the head of the household?

<div class="i1">1. Head of household ____
2. Spouse ____
3. Live in partner ____
4. Son/daughter ____
5.

Son or daughter in-law ____
6. Grandchild ____
7. Parents or Parents in-law ____
8. Another family member ____
9. Not a family member ____
10. Member of a collective household ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Group quarter
1	Household head
2	Spouse or husband
3	Partner
4	Son or daughter
5	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
6	Grandson or grand-daughter
7	Parents or the in-laws
8	Other relatives
9	Not relative

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CL82A419">1. What is your relationship to the Head of Household?

Each private household must necessarily have a head, who is the person recognized as such by the other members of the household.

In the case of a group of unrelated people, who lodge and eat together, someone should be recognized by the group as the head.

In a case where, because of absence, the head is not to be enumerated in that household, another member should take their place (wife, oldest son, brother, etc.). The family relationships of the other members will be established with respect to the replacement.

The head's spouse should be enumerated second whether or not she is legally married.

Under Other Relative, record: brothers and sisters, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, brothers- and sisters-in-law of the head of household.

Considered Non-Relatives are: other people who live in the household. For example: close friends, boarders (up to 5) and domestic service people when they live and sleep in the household.

[p. 17]

If the Household that you are enumerating is Collective, don't ask this question, since there is no family relationship between the people in that household. Fill in the oval for the Collective option right away.

[The above directions refer to a picture of question 1 in this section of the enumeration form.]
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship with the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL1982A_SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL1982_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="CL82A419 CL82A424 CL82A409 CL82A406 CL82A415 CL82A405">For all persons<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="CL82A424">2. Sex<br /><div class="i1">__1. Male<br />__2. Female</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="CL82A424">2. Are you a man or a woman?<br /><br />Fill in the oval that corresponds to the sex of the person being enumerated, judging by their name. When the name is subject to confusion, ask the question.<br /><br />[The above directions refer to a picture of question 2 in this section of the enumeration form.]<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's gender.

UNIVERSE

Chile 1982: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda 1982. Cedula Censal para Viajeros

title XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda 1982. Cedula Censal para Viajeros
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 filename Chile_1982_Viajeros_Enumeration_Form.pdf

XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda 1982. Cedula Censal

title XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda 1982. Cedula Censal
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, República de Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1982.pdf

15th National Population Census and 4th Housing Unit Census 1982. Census Form

title 15th National Population Census and 4th Housing Unit Census 1982. Census Form
 authors National Institute of Statistics, Republic of Chile
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers National Institute of Statistics, Republic of Chile
 filename enum_form_cl1982_tag.pdf

technical_documents

Manual del Empadronador

title Manual del Empadronador
 authors Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas
 filename enum_instruct_cl1982.pdf

Enumerator's Manual, XV National Population Census and IV Housing Census

title Enumerator's Manual, XV National Population Census and IV Housing Census
 authors National Institute of Statistics, Republic of Chile
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers National Institute of Statistics, Republic of Chile
 filename enum_instruct_cl1982_tag.pdf

Códigos de la División Político Administrativa del País

title Códigos de la División Político Administrativa del País
 authors Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Departamento de Geografía y Censos
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, Departamento de Geografía y Censos
 filename geog_code_cl1982.pdf

Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Todas las Actividades Económicas (CIIU) NU Serie M. No 4 Rev2

title Clasificación Industrial Internacional Uniforme de Todas las Actividades Económicas (CIIU) NU Serie M. No 4 Rev2
 authors Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas Santiago-Chile
 date 1982-04-21
 country Chile
 language Spanish
 publishers Centro Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas Santiago-Chile
 filename ind_code_cl1982.pdf
